## Report on the Basic Survey (Radiation Dose Estimates)

## 1. Summary of Survey

### 1.1 Purpose

In consideration of radiation effects of the Fukushima Daiichi Nuclear Power Plant accident caused by the Great East Japan Earthquake, we aim to estimate external exposure doses of Fukushima residents from their behavior records, and to inform them of the results for their future health management.

### 1.2 Survey Population

(1) Those who were registered as residents in Fukushima Prefecture from 11 March to 1 July 2011.
(2) Those who lived in Fukushima without being registered as residents and who commuted to Fukushima from outside for work, school, or other reasons (hereinafter, "Temporary Visitors"). They were sent questionnaires for the Basic Survey, if requested.

## 2. Response Rates and Radiation Dose Estimates

### 2.1 Response Rates of Residents

The overall response rate to the Basic Survey (radiation dose estimates), for the entire population of Fukushima Prefecture, was $27.7 \%(568,331$ of $2,055,248)$ as of 31 March 2019. Among the respondents, 74,518 (*1) answered with the simplified questionnaire. The number of responses received from 1 April 2018 to 31 Mar 2019 is

Table 1 Response rates to the Basic Survey
As of 31 March 2019

|  |  | $2,055,248$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: |
| Responses | Original <br> questionnaire | 493,813 | $24.0 \%$ |
|  | Simplified <br> questionnaire | 74,518 | $3.6 \%$ |
|  | Total | 568,331 | $27.7 \%$ |

$\cdot$ Proportions are rounded to 1 decimal place. 981 in total, 103 with the original questionnaire, and 418 with a simplified one.
(*1) The number of submissions using the simplified questionnaire could not be fixed yet, because we may need to ask some of the respondents who used the simplified questionnaire for resubmission using the original questionnaire, depending on the content of the simplified questionnaire.

Response ratio for each age group is shown in Table 2
Table 2 Response rate by age group
As of 31 March 2019

| Age group <br> (years) | $0-9$ | $10-19$ | $20-29$ | $30-39$ | $40-49$ | $50-59$ | $60-$ | Total |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Response <br> rate | $46.6 \%$ | $36.1 \%$ | $18.2 \%$ | $24.8 \%$ | $22.5 \%$ | $23.0 \%$ | $27.9 \%$ | $27.7 \%$ |

- Proportions are rounded to 1 decimal place.


### 2.2 Radiation Dose Estimates

Out of 568,331 total responses, excluding the cases where dose estimation proved difficult (*2), dose estimation for 554,221 have been completed out of 553,931 valid responses ( $99.9 \%$ ), and results have been returned to 553,743 respondents (See Table 3) (*3).

Tbale 3 Response rates to the Basic Survey

| Area | Survey population <br> a | Responses <br> b | Response rate $\mathrm{c}=\mathrm{b} / \mathrm{a}$ | Valid responses <br> d | Proportion | Dose estimates completed f | Proportion$\mathrm{g}=\mathrm{f} / \mathrm{d}$ | Results returned <br> h | Proportion |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | $\mathrm{e}=\mathrm{d} / \mathrm{a}$ |  |  |  | $\mathrm{i}=\mathrm{h} / \mathrm{d}$ |
| Kempoku | 504,019 | 152,285 | 30.2\% | 149,365 | 29.6\% | 149,312 | 100.0\% | 149,260 | 99.9\% |
| Kenchu | 557,184 | 137,031 | 24.6\% | 133,932 | 24.0\% | 133,876 | 100.0\% | 133,864 | 99.9\% |
| Kennan | 152,225 | 35,511 | 23.3\% | 34,701 | 22.8\% | 34,682 | 99.9\% | 34,672 | 99.9\% |
| Aizu | 267,198 | 58,157 | 21.8\% | 55,961 | 20.9\% | 55,909 | 99.9\% | 55,900 | 99.9\% |
| Minami-aizu | 30,788 | 6,417 | 20.8\% | 6,110 | 19.8\% | 6,107 | 100.0\% | 6,106 | 99.9\% |
| Soso | 195,594 | 90,246 | 46.1\% | 87,535 | 44.8\% | 87,499 | 100.0\% | 87,407 | 99.9\% |
| Iwaki | 348,240 | 88,684 | 25.5\% | 86,617 | 24.9\% | 86,546 | 99.9\% | 86,534 | 99.9\% |
| Total | 2,055,248 | 568,331 | 27.7\% | 554,221 | 27.0\% | 553,931 | 99.9\% | 553,743 | 99.9\% |

-The above figures include responses from the area covered by the initial survey (Yamakiya District of Kawamata Town, Namie Town, and Iitate
Village).

- See Appendix 1 for figures for each municipality. (*3)
- Proportions are rounded to one decimal place.
(*2) "Cases where dose estimation proved difficult" are those in which additional information was necessary for dose estimation (by soliciting details of their behavior through a direct contact, etc.), but was not obtained because the respondents' contact information was not available or because respondents expressed their refusal to participate in the survey (including those informed through our Call Center). (*3) The number of responses, valid responses, dose estimates completed, and results returned in Table 3, 4, and Appendix 1 include data from the responses that did not contain behavior records for full four months, which is the period favored for dose estimation.


### 2.3 Response rate and dose estimation for temporary visitors

We have been estimating doses for non-residents who were visiting or staying in Fukushima Prefecture at the time of the accident (See Table 4.).

Table 4 Response rate, etc. of temporary visitors to the Basic Survey
As of 31 March 2019
$\left.\begin{array}{|c||c|c||c|c||c|c|c|}\hline \begin{array}{c}\text { Survey } \\ \text { population } \\ \mathrm{a}\end{array} & \text { Responses } & \begin{array}{c}\text { Response } \\ \text { rate } \\ \mathrm{b}\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Valid } \\ \text { responses } \\ \mathrm{d}=\mathrm{b} / \mathrm{a}\end{array} & \mathrm{d} & \text { Proportion } & \begin{array}{c}\text { Dose } \\ \text { estimates } \\ \text { completed } \\ \mathrm{f}\end{array} & \text { Proportion }\end{array} \begin{array}{c}\text { Results } \\ \text { returned } \\ \mathrm{g} / \mathrm{d}\end{array}\right)$

[^0]
## 3. Results of Radiation Dose Estimates

Table 5 shows a breakdown of completed dose estimation (from Table 3), excluding cases of data covering less than four months.
Radiation doses for a total of 475,190 residents have been estimated to date. The results for 465,999 respondents (excluding radiation workers) suggest that the doses for about $87 \%$ of the respondents in Kempoku and about $92 \%$ in Kenchu were $<2 \mathrm{mSv}$. The doses for approximately $88 \%$ of the respondents in Kennan and more than $99 \%$ of those in Aizu and Minami-aizu were $<1 \mathrm{mSv}$. Doses for about $77 \%$ of respondents in Soso and more than $99 \%$ of respondents in Iwaki were also $<1$ mSv .

Table 5 Distribution of estimated external doses (initial and full-scale surveys)
As of 31 March 2019

| Effective Dose (mSv) | Total | Number of respondents by area (excluding radiation workers) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Excluding radiation workers |  |  |  | Kempoku (*4) |  | Kenchu |  | Kennan |  | Aizu |  | Minami-aizu |  | Soso (*5) |  | Iwaki |  |
| $<1$ | 295,667 | 289,944 | 62.2\% |  |  | 24,949 | 20.0\% | 58,462 | 51.5\% | 26,306 | 88.2\% | 46,002 | 99.3\% | 4,974 | 99.3\% | 55,865 | 77.3\% | 73,386 | 99.1\% |
| 1-2 | 149,686 | 147,342 | 31.6\% |  |  | 83,797 | 67.0\% | 46,361 | 40.8\% | 3,498 | 11.7\% | 311 | 0.7\% | 37 | 0.7\% | 12,701 | 17.6\% | 637 | 0.9\% |
| 2-3 | 26,112 | 25,739 | 5.5\% |  | 99.8\% | 15,706 | 12.6\% | 8,270 | 7.3\% | 18 | 0.1\% | 25 | 0.1\% | 0 | - | 1,690 | 2.3\% | 30 | 0.0\% |
| 3-4 | 1,582 | 1,502 | 0.3\% |  |  | 472 | 0.4\% | 428 | 0.4\% | 0 | - | 1 | 0.0\% | 0 | - | 597 | 0.8\% | 4 | 0.0\% |
| 4-5 | 551 | 505 | 0.1\% | 2\% |  | 40 | 0.0\% | 5 | 0.0\% | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 459 | 0.6\% | 1 | 0.0\% |
| 5-6 | 442 | 390 | 0.1\% |  |  | 19 | 0.0\% | 3 | 0.0\% | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 367 | 0.5\% | 1 | 0.0\% |
| 6-7 | 268 | 230 | 0.0\% | 0.1\% |  | 10 | 0.0\% | 1 | 0.0\% | 0 | - | 1 | 0.0\% | 0 | - | 218 | 0.3\% | 0 | - |
| 7-8 | 155 | 116 | 0.0\% | 0.1\% | 0.2\% | 1 | 0.0\% | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 115 | 0.2\% | 0 | - |
| 8-9 | 118 | 78 | 0.0\% |  |  | 1 | 0.0\% | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 77 | 0.1\% | 0 | - |
| 9-10 | 72 | 41 | 0.0\% |  |  | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 41 | 0.1\% | 0 | - |
| 10-11 | 70 | 37 | 0.0\% |  |  | 0 | - | 1 | 0.0\% | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 36 | 0.0\% | 0 | - |
| 11-12 | 52 | 30 | 0.0\% |  |  | 1 | 0.0\% | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 29 | 0.0\% | 0 | - |
| 12-13 | 37 | 13 | 0.0\% |  | 0.0\% | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 13 | 0.0\% | 0 | - |
| 13-14 | 36 | 12 | 0.0\% |  |  | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 12 | 0.0\% | 0 | - |
| 14-15 | 27 | 6 | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |  | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 6 | 0.0\% | 0 | - |
| >15 | 315 | 14 | 0.0\% |  | 0.0\% | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 0 | - | 14 | 0.0\% | 0 | - |
| Total | 475,190 | 465,999 | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 124,996 | 100\% | 113,531 | 100\% | 29,822 | 100\% | 46,340 | 100\% | 5,011 | 100\% | 72,240 | 100\% | 74,059 | 100\% |
| Max | 66 mSv | 25 mSv |  |  |  | 11 mSv |  | 10 mSv |  | 2.6 mSv |  | 6.0 mSv |  | 1.9 mSv |  | 25 mSv |  | 5.9 mSv |  |
| Mean value | 0.9 mSv | 0.8 mSv |  |  |  | 1.4 mSv |  | 1.0 mSv |  | 0.6 mSv |  | 0.2 mSv |  | 0.1 mSv |  | 0.8 mSv |  | 0.3 mSv |  |
| Median | 0.6 mSv | 0.6 mSv |  |  |  | 1.4 mSv |  | 0.9 mSv |  | 0.5 mSv |  | 0.2 mSv |  | 0.1 mSv |  | 0.5 mSv |  | 0.3 mSv |  |

[^1](*5) Including the areas covered by the initial survey (Namie Town and Iitate Village).

- Distribution of estimated external doses by area, by age group, by gender, and by municipality are shown in Appendix 2, 3-1, 3-2, and 4, respectively.


## 4. Evaluation of the effective dose estimation results

The latest effective radiation dose estimates showed similar trends to those observed so far. Since previous epidemiological studies indicate no significant health effects at doses $\leq 100 \mathrm{mSv}{ }^{11}$, we concluded that radiation doses estimated so far are unlikely to cause adverse effects on health, although this conclusion is based on external radiation doses estimated only for the first four months following the accident.

## Reference

1) Sources and effects of ionizing radiation, United Nations Scientific Committee on the Effects of Atomic Radiation, UNSCEAR 2008 Report to the General Assembly, with scientific annexes.

## 5. Questionnaire Response Guidance

In FY 2018, we held a total of 26 response guidance sessions at Thyroid Ultrasound Examination venues in 7 areas in the prefecture (The schedule was as follows).

First half of the year: 14 times between Sunday, 22 July 2018 - Monday, 20 August 2018
Second half of the year: $\quad 5$ times between Sunday, 23 December 2018 - Thursday, 27 December 2018 7 times between Sunday, 17 March 2019 - Wednesday, 27 March 2019

For the first half of FY 2019, a total of 14 sessions are scheduled during the summer vacation season (July late August, 2019) at venues in 7 areas in the prefecture.

Also, points of contact remain open for those who wish to know about their level of exposure. Reissuance of questionnaires can still be requested through the homepage of the Radiation Medical Science Center and the Call Center. In addition, information leaflets about the Basic Survey are available at municipal offices.


Response rates to the Basic Survey by municipality
of 31 March 2019

| 毕 | Municipality | Survey population <br> a | Responses <br> b | Response <br> rate$\mathrm{c}=\mathrm{b} / \mathrm{a}$ | Valid responses <br> d | Proportion <br> $\mathrm{e}=\mathrm{d} / \mathrm{a}$ | Dose estimates completed f | Proportion <br> $\mathrm{g}=\mathrm{f} / \mathrm{d}$ | Results returned <br> h | Propotion <br> $\mathrm{i}=\mathrm{h} / \mathrm{d}$ | Note |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Fukushima | 295,633 | 93,932 | 31.8\% | 92,425 | 31.3\% | 92,384 | 100.0\% | 92,352 | 99.9\% |  |
|  | Nihonmatsu | 60,854 | 16,912 | 27.8\% | 16,547 | 27.2\% | 16,547 | 100.0\% | 16,545 | 100.0\% |  |
|  | Date | 67,574 | 18,296 | 27.1\% | 17,831 | 26.4\% | 17,824 | 100.0\% | 17,812 | 99.9\% |  |
|  | Motomiya | 31,759 | 9,113 | 28.7\% | 8,944 | 28.2\% | 8,944 | 100.0\% | 8,943 | 100.0\% |  |
|  | Kori | 13,207 | 3,884 | 29.4\% | 3,775 | 28.6\% | 3,774 | 100.0\% | 3,774 | 100.0\% |  |
|  | Kunimi | 10,316 | 3,028 | 29.4\% | 2,940 | 28.5\% | 2,940 | 100.0\% | 2,940 | 100.0\% |  |
|  | Kawamata | 15,885 | 5,189 | 32.7\% | 5,016 | 31.6\% | 5,012 | 99.9\% | 5,007 | 99.8\% |  |
|  | Otama | 8,791 | 1,931 | 22.0\% | 1,887 | 21.5\% | 1,887 | 100.0\% | 1,887 | 100.0\% |  |
|  | Subtotal | 504,019 | 152,285 | 30.2\% | 149,365 | 29.6\% | 149,312 | 100.0\% | 149,260 | 99.9\% |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { J } \\ & \text { U } \\ & \text { U } \end{aligned}$ | Koriyama | 339,678 | 87,242 | 25.7\% | 85,475 | 25.2\% | 85,444 | 100.0\% | 85,439 | 100.0\% |  |
|  | Sukagawa | 80,156 | 17,299 | 21.6\% | 16,863 | 21.0\% | 16,846 | 99.9\% | 16,846 | 99.9\% |  |
|  | Tamura | 41,723 | 10,568 | 25.3\% | 10,204 | 24.5\% | 10,203 | 100.0\% | 10,200 | 100.0\% |  |
|  | Kagamiishi | 13,109 | 2,921 | 22.3\% | 2,858 | 21.8\% | 2,856 | 99.9\% | 2,856 | 99.9\% |  |
|  | Tenei | 6,469 | 1,255 | 19.4\% | 1,224 | 18.9\% | 1,224 | 100.0\% | 1,224 | 100.0\% |  |
|  | Ishikawa | 17,489 | 4,232 | 24.2\% | 4,128 | 23.6\% | 4,127 | 100.0\% | 4,127 | 100.0\% |  |
|  | Tamakawa | 7,334 | 1,508 | 20.6\% | 1,460 | 19.9\% | 1,458 | 99.9\% | 1,457 | 99.8\% |  |
|  | Hirata | 7,053 | 1,666 | 23.6\% | 1,610 | 22.8\% | 1,610 | 100.0\% | 1,610 | 100.0\% |  |
|  | Asakawa | 7,163 | 1,529 | 21.3\% | 1,494 | 20.9\% | 1,493 | 99.9\% | 1,492 | 99.9\% |  |
|  | Furudono | 6,321 | 1,323 | 20.9\% | 1,288 | 20.4\% | 1,287 | 99.9\% | 1,287 | 99.9\% |  |
|  | Miharu | 18,989 | 4,878 | 25.7\% | 4,782 | 25.2\% | 4,782 | 100.0\% | 4,781 | 100.0\% |  |
|  | Ono | 11,700 | 2,610 | 22.3\% | 2,546 | 21.8\% | 2,546 | 100.0\% | 2,545 | 100.0\% |  |
|  | Subtotal | 557,184 | 137,031 | 24.6\% | 133,932 | 24.0\% | 133,876 | 100.0\% | 133,864 | 99.9\% |  |
|  | Shirakawa | 65,427 | 16,168 | 24.7\% | 15,836 | 24.2\% | 15,833 | 100.0\% | 15,829 | 100.0\% |  |
|  | Nishigo | 20,088 | 5,066 | 25.2\% | 4,949 | 24.6\% | 4,946 | 99.9\% | 4,945 | 99.9\% |  |
|  | Izumizaki | 6,931 | 1,442 | 20.8\% | 1,403 | 20.2\% | 1,403 | 100.0\% | 1,402 | 99.9\% |  |
|  | Nakajima | 5,306 | 1,023 | 19.3\% | 998 | 18.8\% | 995 | 99.7\% | 995 | 99.7\% |  |
|  | Yabuki | 18,341 | 4,123 | 22.5\% | 4,017 | 21.9\% | 4,017 | 100.0\% | 4,016 | 100.0\% |  |
|  | Tanagura | 15,384 | 3,055 | 19.9\% | 2,990 | 19.4\% | 2,982 | 99.7\% | 2,982 | 99.7\% |  |
|  | Yamatsuri | 6,491 | 1,481 | 22.8\% | 1,434 | 22.1\% | 1,434 | 100.0\% | 1,432 | 99.9\% |  |
|  | Hanawa | 10,061 | 2,329 | 23.1\% | 2,278 | 22.6\% | 2,276 | 99.9\% | 2,275 | 99.9\% |  |
|  | Samegawa | 4,196 | 824 | 19.6\% | 796 | 19.0\% | 796 | 100.0\% | 796 | 100.0\% |  |
|  | Subtotal | 152,225 | 35,511 | 23.3\% | 34,701 | 22.8\% | 34,682 | 99.9\% | 34,672 | 99.9\% |  |
| . N | Aizuwakamatsu | 127,814 | 29,739 | 23.3\% | 28,768 | 22.5\% | 28,748 | 99.9\% | 28,747 | 99.9\% |  |
|  | Kitakata | 53,199 | 11,108 | 20.9\% | 10,680 | 20.1\% | 10,671 | 99.9\% | 10,666 | 99.9\% |  |
|  | Kitashiobara | 3,276 | 611 | 18.7\% | 588 | 17.9\% | 588 | 100.0\% | 588 | 100.0\% |  |
|  | Nishiaizu | 7,725 | 1,457 | 18.9\% | 1,355 | 17.5\% | 1,355 | 100.0\% | 1,355 | 100.0\% |  |
|  | Bandai | 3,888 | 795 | 20.4\% | 777 | 20.0\% | 777 | 100.0\% | 776 | 99.9\% |  |
|  | Inawashiro | 16,271 | 3,670 | 22.6\% | 3,538 | 21.7\% | 3,534 | 99.9\% | 3,533 | 99.9\% |  |
|  | Aizubange | 17,881 | 3,297 | 18.4\% | 3,154 | 17.6\% | 3,148 | 99.8\% | 3,148 | 99.8\% |  |
|  | Yugawa | 3,513 | 734 | 20.9\% | 701 | 20.0\% | 696 | 99.3\% | 696 | 99.3\% |  |
|  | Yanaizu | 4,077 | 730 | 17.9\% | 698 | 17.1\% | 698 | 100.0\% | 698 | 100.0\% |  |
|  | Mishima | 2,029 | 374 | 18.4\% | 340 | 16.8\% | 340 | 100.0\% | 340 | 100.0\% |  |
|  | Kaneyama | 2,544 | 630 | 24.8\% | 574 | 22.6\% | 574 | 100.0\% | 574 | 100.0\% |  |
|  | Showa | 1,569 | 354 | 22.6\% | 327 | 20.8\% | 327 | 100.0\% | 327 | 100.0\% |  |
|  | Aizumisato | 23,412 | 4,658 | 19.9\% | 4,461 | 19.1\% | 4,453 | 99.8\% | 4,452 | 99.8\% |  |
|  | Subtotal | 267,198 | 58,157 | 21.8\% | 55,961 | 20.9\% | 55,909 | 99.9\% | 55,900 | 99.9\% |  |
|  | Shimogo | 6,649 | 1,257 | 18.9\% | 1,199 | 18.0\% | 1,198 | 99.9\% | 1,198 | 99.9\% |  |
|  | Hinoemata | 614 | 142 | 23.1\% | 133 | 21.7\% | 133 | 100.0\% | 133 | 100.0\% |  |
|  | Tadami | 5,030 | 1,150 | 22.9\% | 1,088 | 21.6\% | 1,087 | 99.9\% | 1,087 | 99.9\% |  |
|  | Minami-aizu | 18,495 | 3,868 | 20.9\% | 3,690 | 20.0\% | 3,689 | 100.0\% | 3,688 | 99.9\% |  |
|  | Subtotal | 30,788 | 6,417 | 20.8\% | 6,110 | 19.8\% | 6,107 | 100.0\% | 6,106 | 99.9\% |  |
| $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ \text { on } \\ \text { in } \end{gathered}$ | Soma | 37,365 | 13,316 | 35.6\% | 12,809 | 34.3\% | 12,807 | 100.0\% | 12,788 | 99.8\% |  |
|  | Minami-soma | 70,013 | 30,303 | 43.3\% | 29,503 | 42.1\% | 29,488 | 99.9\% | 29,467 | 99.9\% |  |
|  | Hirono | 5,165 | 2,235 | 43.3\% | 2,145 | 41.5\% | 2,143 | 99.9\% | 2,141 | 99.8\% |  |
|  | Naraha | 7,963 | 4,191 | 52.6\% | 4,033 | 50.6\% | 4,031 | 100.0\% | 4,023 | 99.8\% |  |
|  | Tomioka | 15,749 | 8,640 | 54.9\% | 8,424 | 53.5\% | 8,422 | 100.0\% | 8,413 | 99.9\% |  |
|  | Kawauchi | 2,996 | 1,543 | 51.5\% | 1,489 | 49.7\% | 1,488 | 99.9\% | 1,488 | 99.9\% |  |
|  | Okuma | 11,473 | 6,089 | 53.1\% | 5,865 | 51.1\% | 5,862 | 99.9\% | 5,861 | 99.9\% |  |
|  | Futaba | 7,051 | 3,953 | 56.1\% | 3,853 | 54.6\% | 3,850 | 99.9\% | 3,843 | 99.7\% |  |
|  | Namie | 21,334 | 12,994 | 60.9\% | 12,699 | 59.5\% | 12,694 | 100.0\% | 12,679 | 99.8\% |  |
|  | Katsurao | 1,541 | 825 | 53.5\% | 768 | 49.8\% | 768 | 100.0\% | 768 | 100.0\% |  |
|  | Shinchi | 8,356 | 2,711 | 32.4\% | 2,612 | 31.3\% | 2,611 | 100.0\% | 2,608 | 99.8\% |  |
|  | Iitate | 6,588 | 3,446 | 52.3\% | 3,335 | 50.6\% | 3,335 | 100.0\% | 3,328 | 99.8\% |  |
|  | Subtotal | 195,594 | 90,246 | 46.1\% | 87,535 | 44.8\% | 87,499 | 100.0\% | 87,407 | 99.9\% |  |
| Iwaki | Iwaki | 348,240 | 88,684 | 25.5\% | 86,617 | 24.9\% | 86,546 | 99.9\% | 86,534 | 99.9\% |  |
|  | Total | 2,055,248 | 568,331 | 27.7\% | 554,221 | 27.0\% | 553,931 | 99.9\% | 553,743 | 99.9\% |  |

- Percentages have been rounded and may not total to $100 \%$.

Distribution of estimated external doses by area
Appendix 2

As of 31 March 2019

| EstimatedDose$(\mathrm{mSv})$ | Total | Excluding radiation workers | Breakdown by area |  |  |  |  |  |  | Proportion (\%) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Kempoku | Kenchu | Kennan | Aizu | Minamiaizu | Soso | Iwaki |  |  |  |
| < 1 | 295,667 | 289,944 | 24,949 | 58,462 | 26,306 | 46,002 | 4,974 | 55,865 | 73,386 | 62.2 | 93.8 | 99.8 |
| 1-2 | 149,686 | 147,342 | 83,797 | 46,361 | 3,498 | 311 | 37 | 12,701 | 637 | 31.6 |  |  |
| 2-3 | 26,112 | 25,739 | 15,706 | 8,270 | 18 | 25 | 0 | 1,690 | 30 | 5.5 | 5.8 |  |
| 3-4 | 1,582 | 1,502 | 472 | 428 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 597 | 4 | 0.3 |  |  |
| 4-5 | 551 | 505 | 40 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 459 | 1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |  |
| 5-6 | 442 | 390 | 19 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 367 | 1 | 0.1 |  | 0.2 |
| 6-7 | 268 | 230 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 218 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |  |
| 7-8 | 155 | 116 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 115 | 0 | 0.0 |  |  |
| 8-9 | 118 | 78 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 77 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |  |
| 9-10 | 72 | 41 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 41 | 0 | 0.0 |  |  |
| 10-11 | 70 | 37 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.00.0 | 0.0 |
| 11-12 | 52 | 30 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 0 | 0.0 |  |  |
| 12-13 | 37 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |  |
| 13-14 | 36 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0.0 |  |  |
| 14-15 | 27 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |  |
| > 15 | 315 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 475,190 | 465,999 | 124,996 | 113,531 | 29,822 | 46,340 | 5,011 | 72,240 | 74,059 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Max | 66 | 25 | 11 | 10 | 2.6 | 6.0 | 1.9 | 25 | 5.9 |  |  |  |
| Mean value | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 0.3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Median | 0.6 | 0.6 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.3 |  |  |  |

Percentages have been rounded and may not total to $100 \%$.


# Distribution of estimated external doses by age group (excluding radiation workers) 

Appendix 3-1

As of 31 March 2019

| Estimated Dose (mSv) | Age at the time of the disaster (years) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 0-9 | 10-19 | 20-29 | 30-39 | 40-49 | 50-59 | 60-69 | 70-79 | 80 - |  |
| <1 | 48,223 | 45,065 | 21,423 | 34,385 | 28,730 | 32,895 | 36,334 | 25,735 | 17,154 | 289,944 |
| 1-2 | 23,053 | 21,785 | 10,173 | 18,355 | 16,692 | 18,554 | 19,497 | 12,293 | 6,940 | 147,342 |
| 2-3 | 6,484 | 4,282 | 1,142 | 2,349 | 2,250 | 2,972 | 3,424 | 1,996 | 840 | 25,739 |
| 3-4 | 253 | 160 | 81 | 158 | 153 | 230 | 233 | 164 | 70 | 1,502 |
| 4-5 | 19 | 47 | 35 | 39 | 75 | 95 | 81 | 76 | 38 | 505 |
| 5-6 | 14 | 13 | 29 | 34 | 47 | 86 | 73 | 66 | 28 | 390 |
| 6-7 | 3 | 6 | 10 | 22 | 24 | 45 | 52 | 47 | 21 | 230 |
| 7-8 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 9 | 13 | 35 | 22 | 14 | 7 | 116 |
| 8-9 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 7 | 8 | 16 | 16 | 12 | 9 | 78 |
| 9-10 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 12 | 11 | 5 | 4 | 41 |
| 10-11 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 11 | 5 | 6 | 3 | 37 |
| 11-12 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 8 | 11 | 2 | 30 |
| 12-13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 13 |
| 13-14 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 12 |
| 14-15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| > 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 14 |
| Total | 78,056 | 71,370 | 32,909 | 55,367 | 48,005 | 54,972 | 59,772 | 40,429 | 25,119 | 465,999 |

Appendix 3-2
Distribution of estimate external doses by gender (excluding radiation workers)

|  |  |  |  |  | As of 31 March 2019 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| EstimatedDose$(\mathrm{mSv})$ | Gender |  |  |  | Total | Proportion (\%) |
|  | Male | Proportion (\%) | Female | Proportion (\%) |  |  |
| <1 | 129,365 | 60.6 | 160,579 | 63.6 | 289,944 | 62.2 |
| 1-2 | 68,272 | 32.0 | 79,070 | 31.3 | 147,342 | 31.6 |
| 2-3 | 13,983 | 6.6 | 11,756 | 4.7 | 25,739 | 5.5 |
| 3-4 | 953 | 0.4 | 549 | 0.2 | 1,502 | 0.3 |
| 4-5 | 282 | 0.1 | 223 | 0.1 | 505 | 0.1 |
| 5-6 | 199 | 0.1 | 191 | 0.1 | 390 | 0.1 |
| 6-7 | 130 | 0.1 | 100 | 0.0 | 230 | 0.0 |
| 7-8 | 64 | 0.0 | 52 | 0.0 | 116 | 0.0 |
| 8-9 | 49 | 0.0 | 29 | 0.0 | 78 | 0.0 |
| 9-10 | 24 | 0.0 | 17 | 0.0 | 41 | 0.0 |
| 10-11 | 23 | 0.0 | 14 | 0.0 | 37 | 0.0 |
| 11-12 | 16 | 0.0 | 14 | 0.0 | 30 | 0.0 |
| 12-13 | 6 | 0.0 | 7 | 0.0 | 13 | 0.0 |
| 13-14 | 8 | 0.0 | 4 | 0.0 | 12 | 0.0 |
| 14-15 | 3 | 0.0 | 3 | 0.0 | 6 | 0.0 |
| > 15 | 11 | 0.0 | 3 | 0.0 | 14 | 0.0 |
| Total | 213,388 | 100.0 | 252,611 | 100.0 | 465,999 | 100.0 |

Percentages have been rounded and may not total to $100 \%$.

Distribution of estimated external doses by municipality (excluding radiation workers)
Appendix 4
As of 31 March 2019

| Area | Municipality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | <1 | 1-2 | 2-3 | 3-4 | 4-5 | 5-6 | 6-7 | 7.8 | 8-9 | 9-10 | 10-11 | 11-12 | 12-13 | 13-14 | 14-15 | $>15$ |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \underline{E} \\ & 0 \\ & \vdots \\ & y \\ & y \end{aligned}$ | Fukushima | 16,182 | 52,583 | 9,386 | 151 | 13 | 10 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 78,329 |
|  | Nihonmatsu | 1,318 | 8,663 | 3,530 | 90 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13,602 |
|  | Date | 4,386 | 9,081 | 1,135 | 147 | 8 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14,764 |
|  | Motomiya | 746 | 5,463 | 1,259 | 24 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,493 |
|  | Kori | 315 | 2,751 | 66 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,135 |
|  | Kunimi | 967 | 1,436 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,415 |
|  | Kawamata | 642 | 2,750 | 185 | 56 | 17 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,660 |
|  | Otama | 393 | 1,070 | 133 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,598 |
|  | Subtotal | 24,949 | 83,797 | 15,706 | 472 | 40 | 19 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 124,996 |
| E | Koriyama | 24,032 | 40,784 | 7,819 | 418 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 73,062 |
|  | Sukagawa | 10,848 | 3,214 | 335 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14,401 |
|  | Tamura | 7,684 | 682 | 24 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8,393 |
|  | Kagamiishi | 2,367 | 76 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,443 |
|  | Tenei | 405 | 587 | 59 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,052 |
|  | Ishikawa | 3,189 | 39 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,230 |
|  | Tamakawa | 1,181 | 18 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,202 |
|  | Hirata | 1,301 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,335 |
|  | Asakawa | 1,231 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,246 |
|  | Furudono | 1,070 | 14 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,086 |
|  | Miharu | 3,128 | 815 | 24 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,970 |
|  | Ono | 2,026 | 83 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,111 |
|  | Subtotal | 58,462 | 46,361 | 8,270 | 428 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 113,531 |
| E | Shirakawa | 12,461 | 1,279 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13,749 |
|  | Nishigo | 2,247 | 2,031 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,281 |
|  | Izumizaki | 1,162 | 21 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,184 |
|  | Nakajima | 840 | 13 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 854 |
|  | Yabuki | 3,376 | 83 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,460 |
|  | Tanagura | 2,545 | 28 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,576 |
|  | Yamatsuri | 1,156 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,165 |
|  | Hanawa | 1,866 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,889 |
|  | Samegawa | 653 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 664 |
|  | Subtotal | 26,306 | 3,498 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29,822 |
| 药 | Aizuwakamatsu | 23,752 | 160 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23,926 |
|  | Kitakata | 8,930 | 56 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8,990 |
|  | Kitashiobara | 479 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 483 |
|  | Nishiaizu | 1,016 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,018 |
|  | Bandai | 656 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 666 |
|  | Inawashiro | 2,857 | 31 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,891 |
|  | Aizubange | 2,643 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,658 |
|  | Yugawa | 592 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 596 |
|  | Yanaizu | 554 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 559 |
|  | Mishima | 247 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 247 |
|  | Kaneyama | 406 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 409 |
|  | Showa | 245 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 246 |
|  | Aizumisato | 3,625 | 23 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,651 |
|  | Subtotal | 46,002 | 311 | 25 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 46,340 |
|  | Shimogo | 968 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 973 |
|  | Hinoemata | 103 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 103 |
|  | Tadami | 879 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 884 |
|  | Minami-aizu | 3,024 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,051 |
|  | Subtotal | 4,974 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,011 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{0}{0} \\ & \stackrel{0}{8} \end{aligned}$ | Soma | 10,025 | 467 | 87 | 20 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10,606 |
|  | Minami-soma | 19,128 | 6,222 | 513 | 99 | 35 | 3 | 7 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26,013 |
|  | Hirono | 1,839 | 58 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,901 |
|  | Naraha | 3,402 | 131 | 13 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,550 |
|  | Tomioka | 5,833 | 1,104 | 100 | 18 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,066 |
|  | Kawauchi | 963 | 350 | 16 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,333 |
|  | Okuma | 3,371 | 1,284 | 112 | 17 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 4,811 |
|  | Futaba | 2,675 | 468 | 77 | 19 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3,264 |
|  | Namie | 5,762 | 2,118 | 383 | 68 | 40 | 17 | 12 | 13 | 9 | 6 | 11 | 7 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 8 | 8,466 |
|  | Katsurao | 502 | 162 | 24 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 693 |
|  | Shinchi | 2,179 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,199 |
|  | Itate | 186 | 317 | 363 | 349 | 364 | 334 | 189 | 85 | 62 | 30 | 23 | 17 | 8 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 2,338 |
|  | Subtotal | 55,865 | 12,701 | 1,690 | 597 | 459 | 367 | 218 | 115 | 77 | 41 | 36 | 29 | 13 | 12 | 6 | 14 | 72,240 |
| Iwaki | Iwaki | 73,386 | 637 | 30 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 74,059 |
|  | Total | 289,944 | 147,342 | 25,739 | 1,502 | 505 | 390 | 230 | 116 | 78 | 41 | 37 | 30 | 13 | 12 | 6 | 14 | 465,999 |
| Proportion (\%) |  | 62.2 | 31.6 | 5.5 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
|  |  | 93.8 |  | 5.8 |  | 0.2 |  | 0.1 |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Non-residents |  | 99.8 |  |  |  |  | 0.2 |  |  |  |  | 0.0 |  |  |  |  | 0.0 | 100.0 |
|  |  | 1,505 | 276 | 18 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1,802 |
| Total | +Non-residents | 291,449 | 147,618 | 25,757 | 1,504 | 505 | 390 | 230 | 116 | 78 | 41 | 37 | 30 | 13 | 12 | 6 | 15 | 467,801 |

## Report on Results of the Mental Health and Lifestyle Survey for FY 2017

## 1. Purpose

The Great East Japan Earthquake of 11 March 2011, the subsequent accident at the Fukushima Daiichi Nuclear Power Plant, and life under prolonged evacuation have caused great anxiety and psychological distress among Fukushima residents. Objectives of the Mental Health and Lifestyle Survey are to properly assess our residents' physical, psychological, and lifestyle conditions and to provide them with appropriate care along with social support. Based on the understanding gained from the results of the Mental Health and Lifestyle Survey for FY2011-2016, we will continue watching for changes of mental health and lifestyle among residents, and offer care when necessary.

## 2. Methods

### 2.1 Target groups

- Those who were registered as residents in designated areas* from 11 March 2011 till 1 April 2012, even after moving out from these areas.
- Those who were registered as residents of municipalities designated evacuation zones as of 1 April 2017.
- Those as deemed necessary based on Basic Survey results, even though above conditions are not met.

The total number of targets: 205,673 (As of 31 October 2018) Ages 0-3 Survey: 3,608 individuals born from 2 April 2014 to 1 April 2017 Ages 4-6 Survey: 3,775 individuals born from 2 April 2011 to 1 April 2014 Primary School Students Survey: 10,250 individuals born from 2 April 2005 to 1 April 2011 Middle School Students Survey: 5,634 individuals born from 2 April 2002 to 1 April 2005 Adults Survey: 182,406 individuals born before 1 April 2002
*Designated areas are municipalities that were designated as evacuation zones in 2011: Hirono Town, Naraha Town, Tomioka Town, Kawauchi Village, Okuma Town, Futaba Town, Namie Town, Katsurao Village, Iitate Village, Minamisoma City, Tamura City, Kawamata Town, and parts of Date City specifically recommended for evacuation.

### 2.2 Survey Methods

## a. Survey sheets

Survey sheets developed for each age group were mailed to eligible individuals, with those for adults to be answered by the addressee and other questionnaires to be answered by the guardian of the addressee. (Some questions for middle school students were meant to be answered by the addressee).

## b. Mailing date

Survey sheets were mailed out starting 1 February 2018.

## c. Method of answering questionnaires

Responses were returned either by post or online.
(Online survey sheets were available from 1 Feb 2018 to 30 April 2018.)

### 2.3 Data Tabulation Period

Responses received between 2 February 2018 and 31 October 2018 were tabulated.

## 3. Summary of Survey Results

The number of respondents (response rates) were as follows: 688 (19.1\%) for the Ages 0 - 3 Survey; 699 (18.5\%) for the Ages 4-6 Survey; 2,030 (19.8\%) for the Primary School Survey; 905 (16.1\%) for the Middle School Survey; and 36,561 (20.0\%) for the Adults Survey.

The number of valid responses (valid response rates) were as follows: 687 (19.0\%) for the Ages 0-3 Survey; 699 (18.5\%) for the Ages $4-6$ Survey; 2,024 (19.7\%) for the Primary School Survey; 905 (16.1\%) for the Middle School Survey; and 36,420 (20.0\%) for the Adults Survey.

The results were tabulated for each age group. Due to some unreported items, the total may not match the aforementioned valid responses. Since the proportions in the report are rounded, there are instances where the total does not add up to $100 \%$. Details of tabulated results are shown in " 6 . Tabulated Results of FY2017 Mental Health and Lifestyle Survey" below.

### 3.1 Results of surveys for children (ages 0-3, ages 4-6, primary school, middle school)

## a. Number of responses (and rates)

Total responses (and response rates) to the surveys on children (ages $0-3$, ages 4-6, primary school, middle school) are shown in Table 1 and Figure 1.

Table 1: Number of responses, valid responses (and corresponding rates)

| Age group | No. of responses <br> (Response rate) | No. of valid <br> responses <br> (Valid response rate) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $0-3$ | $688(19.1)$ | $687(19.0)$ |
| $4-6$ | $699(18.5)$ | $699(18.5)$ |
| Primary school <br> students | $2,030(19.8)$ | $2,024(19.7)$ |
| Middle school <br> students | $905(16.1)$ | $905(16.1)$ |
| Total | $4,322(18.6)$ | $4,315(18.5)$ |

Figure 1 Change in response rates in the surveys for children


## b. Frequency of exercising

Regarding the frequency of exercising, "Rarely" was the response among $5.6 \%$ in ages $2-3,3.7 \%$ in ages $4-6$ years, $32.1 \%$ in primary school students, and $31.4 \%$ in middle school students. In the FY2012 Survey, the percentages for the preschool age groups, i.e., ages 2-3 and ages 4-6, were $26.7 \%$ and $15.0 \%$, respectively, with steady improvement year by year since then (Figures 2 and 3). School age children, too, showed year-by-year improvement since the FY2011 Survey, when about a half of primary and middle school students responded "Rarely" (Figures 4 and 5).

According to a national survey on school children conducted in $2017(* 1)$, the proportions of those who exercise for less than 60 minutes per week (excluding PE classes at school) were: $6.4 \%$ in primary school boys, $11.6 \%$ in primary school girls, $6.5 \%$ in middle school boys, and $19.4 \%$ in middle school girls. Although the results cannot be directly compared with the results of our survey, it can be said that in terms of exercise habits, Fukushima children are still below the national averages.
*1 Sports Agency "FY2017 National Fitness/Athletic Performance, Exercise Habits Survey Results" http://www.mext.go.jp/sports/b_menu/toukei/kodomo/zencyo/1401184.htm

Figure 2 Changes in frequency of exercising: ages 2-3


Figure 3 Changes in frequency of exercising: ages 4-6


Figure 4 Changes in frequency of exercising: primary school students


Figure 5 Changes in frequency of exercising: middle school students


## c. Proportion of those scoring 16 points or higher on SDQ (assessment of children's emotions and behavior)

The "questionnaire on children's emotions and behavior" (Japanese version of SDQ: Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire) is used to screen children for certain behavioral problems. The questions are to be answered by the child's parent or guardian. A cut-off value of 16 is based on a previous study of those aged 4 to 12 conducted in 2008 in other prefectures (*2).

In the FY2017 Survey, the proportions of children who were considered as being at high risk based on the cut-off value were: $8.3 \%$ in ages $4-6,11.9 \%$ in ages $7-12$, and $11.2 \%$ in ages $13-15$ (Figure 6). Compared to $9.5 \%$ in the above-mentioned 2008 survey, high risk rates among Fukushima children were higher in 2011 in all age groups, with ages 4-6 showing a particularly high rate at $24.4 \%$. The high risk rates have decreased since then in all age groups, and in the 2017 Survey, the rate for Ages 4-6, in particular, was even lower than that in the 2008 study. However, primary and middle school students still show high risk rates, and there have been no significant changes over the last 3 to 5 years (Figure 6).

A comparison of boys and girls shows that boys generally tend to be at higher risk than girls, consistent with the 2008 study (Figures 7 - 9 ).

By residential location at the time of the survey, pre-school age groups showed no significant difference between those living in and outside the prefecture, while primary and middle school students living outside the prefecture were more likely at high risk than those living in the prefecture (Figure 10). The high-risk rates among those living in the prefecture were similar to the 2008 study.

## 【About SDQ】

The SDQ consists of 25 questions related to children's emotions and behaviors and should be answered according to what extent each question applies to the child's behavior over the past 6 months.
Those with a score of 16 points or higher are considered as requiring expert support.
*2 Matsuishi T, et al. (2008) Scale properties of the Japanese version of the Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire (SDQ): A study of infant and school children in community samples. Brain and Development. 30: 410-415.

Figure 6 Changes in the proportion of those scoring 16 points or higher in SDQ: all age groups


Figure 7 Changes in the proportion of those scoring 16 points or higher in SDQ: ages 4-6


Figure 8 Changes in the proportion of those scoring 16 points or higher in SDQ: primary school students


Figure 9 Changes in the proportion of those scoring 16 points or higher in SDQ: middle school students


Figure 10 Changes in the proportion of those scoring 16 points or higher in SDQ: by residential location at the time of survey (within or outside the prefecture)


### 3.2 Results of the survey for adults (age 16 or over)

## a. Response rates

Change in response rates in the survey for adults (age 16 or over) is shown in Figure 11. The response rates by age group are shown in Figure 12.

Figure 11 Change in the response rates in the Adults Survey


Figure 12 Response rates by age group in the FY 2017 Adults Survey


## b. Subjective health condition

Regarding their health condition, $21.2 \%$ answered "Very good" or "Good" in the 2017 Survey. Figure 13 shows yearly changes in responses regarding subjective health condition. In FY2011, those who answered "Very good" or "Good" accounted for $17.8 \%$, and their number has been increasing year by year, although slightly.

Conversely, the proportion of those who answered "Bad" or "Very bad" has decreased from 18.5\% in 2011 to $15.9 \%$ in 2017.

When looked at by age group, the proportion of those who answered "Bad" or "Verybad" in the FY2017 Survey increased with age: $18.7 \%$ in Age 65 or over, substantially higher than $7.1 \%$ in Age 39 or less (Figure 14).

Figure 13 Changes in subjective health condition


Figure 14 Subjective health condition by age group in the FY2017 Adults Survey


## c. Sufficiency of sleep

$40.7 \%$ of the respondents answered "Sufficient" in the FY2017 Survey. Figure 15 shows yearly changes in the rate of sleep sufficiency. It was $33.3 \%$ in FY2011 and showed an increasing trend year by year.

Conversely, the proportion of those who answered "Very insufficient" or "Greatly insufficient or couldn't get any" decreased from 19.9\% in FY2011 to 13.9\% in FY2017. However, about $60 \%$ were still dissatisfied with their sleep.

Figure 15 Changes in the rate of sleep sufficiency in adults


## d. Frequency of exercising

Regarding the frequency of exercising, 41.4\% answered "Rarely" in the FY2017 Survey. Figure 16 shows yearly changes in the frequency of exercising. Since FY2011 when about a half of the respondents answered "Rarely," the frequency of exercising has gradually been increasing.

The proportion of those who answered "Almost every day" or "2-4 times a week" was $41.5 \%$ in FY2011. In a national survey conducted in the same year (*3), the proportion of those who answered that they exercise for 30 minutes or longer on more than 2 days a week was $31.8 \%$, which means that exercise habits of Fukushima residents were similar to or better than the national average.

When looked at by residential location at the time of the survey, those living outside the prefecture tended to do exercises less frequently than those living in the prefecture (Figure 17).
*3 Ministry of Health, Labour and Welfare, "The National Health and Nutrition Survey in Japan, 2017"
https://www.mhlw.go.jp/content/000451755.pdf
Figure 16 Changes in the frequency of exercising in adults


Figure 17 Frequency of exercising by residential location at the time of survey (within or outside the prefecture) in the FY2017 Adults Survey


## e. Smoking rates

In the FY2017 Survey, the smoking rate in males was $24.2 \%$. Figure 18 shows yearly changes in smoking rates by gender, with a definite downward trend since FY2011, when the rate was $33.2 \%$. Similarly, the smoking rate in females decreased from 10.5\% in FY2011 to 6.8\% in FY2017.

According to a national survey conducted in FY2017 (*3), the proportion of those "habitually smoking (over 20 years old)" was $29 \%$ in males and $7 \%$ in females. Compared with these figures, the proportion of Fukushima residents with smoking habits are estimated to be similar to or below the national average. However, Fukushima residents' smoking rates are still high, compared to the target of $12 \%$ set out in the "Healthy Japan 21 (Phase 2)".
*3 Ministry of Health, Labour and Welfare, "The National Health and Nutrition Survey in Japan, 2017"
https://www.mhlw.go.jp/content/000451755.pdf

Figure 18 Changes in smoking rates by gender


## f. Proportion of those suspected of problematic drinking (CAGE score of 2 points or higher)

In the FY2017 Survey, the proportion of those suspected to have drinking problems, based on the CAGE questionnaire (with a cut-off value of 2 points or higher based on previous studies) was $16.6 \%$ in males and $8.8 \%$ in females. Figure 19 shows yearly changes, indicating a downward trend since FY2012, when the proportion was $20.5 \%$ in males and $10.5 \%$ in females. Among age groups, males and females $40-64$ years old were most likely to disclose evidence of problematic drinking (Figure 20). When compared by residential location at the time of the survey (within or outside the prefecture), males and females living outside the prefecture were more likely to disclose evidence of problematic drinking (Figure 21).

## 【About CAGE】

The CAGE questionnaire consists of 4 questions about drinking behaviors over the past 30 days, with "yes" (1) or "no" ( 0 ) answers. Those scoring 2 points or higher are considered as likely to have a drinking problem.

Figure 19 Changes in proportion of those disclosing evidence of a drinking problem (2 points or higher in CAGE): by gender


Figure 20 Proportion of those disclosing evidence of a drinking problem (2 points or higher in CAGE) in FY2017 Survey: by gender and by age group


Figure 21 Proportion of those disclosing evidence of a drinking problem (2 points or higher in CAGE) in FY2017 Survey: by gender and by residential location


## g. Proportion of those judged as requiring support for depression or anxiety

Some questions using the K6 Distress Scale were included to assess general mental health. A cut-off value of 13 points was based on previous studies, with those scoring 13 points or higher considered as being at high risk for a mood disorder (depression) or anxiety disorder.

The overall high-risk rate in the FY2017 Survey was $6.4 \%$. Figure 22 shows yearly changes in general mental health of the survey population. In FY2011, the high-risk rate was quite high, at $14.6 \%$, and then gradually improved to $7.7 \%$ by FY2014. The rate has remained around $7 \%$ since then. However, the rate is still high, compared to the high-risk rate among those not affected by a disaster ( $3 \%$ ), as shown in a previous study (*4).

By gender, more females are at high risk (6.9\%) than males (5.8\%), and this trend is consistent with the above-mentioned previous study (Figure 23). A comparison by age group showed that incidence of high risk tended to rise as the age declined (Figure 24).

A comparison by residential location at the time of the survey (within or outside the prefecture) showed that $9.0 \%$ of those living outside the prefecture were at high risk, versus $6.0 \%$ of those living in the prefecture (Figure 25).

## 【About K6】

The K6 Distress Scale consists of 6 questions about how often feelings and behaviors related to depression or anxiety occurred during the past 30 days. A score of 13 or more is considered to indicate a possible mood or anxiety disorder.
*4 Norito Kawakami. Distribution of mental health status and its related factors based on the K6 Distress Scale in a national survey. Supported by FY 2006 Health and Labour Science Research Grant (for research projects on advanced utilization of statistical information) as part of a research project on a system for grasping and analyzing statistical information on health status of Japanese people from the perspective of households.

Figure 22 Changes in the proportion of those scoring 13 points or higher on K6


Figure 23 Changes in the proportion of those scoring 13 points or higher on K6: by gender


Figure 24 Proportion of those scoring 13 points or higher on K6 in the FY2017 Survey: by age group


Figure 25 Proportion of those scoring 13 points or higher on K6 in the FY2017 Survey: by residential location at the time of survey

h. Proportion of those judged as requiring support for trauma reactions caused by the disaster In this survey, the intensity of trauma reactions associated with post-traumatic stress disorder (PTSD) in the disaster-affected population was measured using PCL (17-item and 4-item versions). Trauma reactions include recalling unpleasant memories, avoiding things that remind them of the disaster, becoming oversensitive, etc. Based on previous studies, a cut-off value was set to identify those at a high risk of PTSD.

Figure 26 shows yearly changes in the high-risk rate. Please note that data from the FY2011 through FY2013 Surveys cannot be directly compared with those of FY2016 and beyond because 1) PCL questions were omitted in the FY2014 and FY2015 Surveys in order to reduce the burden on respondents, and 2) the cut-off values were different before the FY2016 Survey. In the FY2016 and subsequent surveys, questions from a newly developed simplified version of PCL with 4 questions instead of 17 were used after its reliability and validity had been verified (The previous cut-off value was 44 points while the new cut-off value was 12 points).

In the FY2017 Survey, the high-risk rate was $9.8 \%$, which was almost unchanged from the previous year. Although a simple comparison is not possible as mentioned earlier, the high-risk rate was over $20 \%$ in FY2011 and decreased to $15.8 \%$ in FY2013, showing a trend of gradual decrease.

In the meantime, a comparison of yearly changes by gender shows that more females are at high risk in any given year (Figure 27). This trend is consistent with many of the preceding studies.

Figure 28 shows a comparison by age group. The high-risk rate rises as the age increase. However,
this result is also in line with previous studies. Figure 29 shows a comparison by residential location at the time of the survey (within or outside the prefecture). As indicated by the results of many other comparative studies, more of those living outside the prefecture are at high risk of trauma reactions than those living in the prefecture.

## 【About PCL-4】

PCL-4 consists of 4 questions asking how frequently the respondent experienced trauma reactions (problems and complaints caused by having experienced the disaster) during the past 30 days. A score of 12 points or higher is considered to indicate possible PTSD.

Figure 26 Trauma reactions in adults: Changes in the proportion of those requiring support


Figure 27 Trauma reactions in adults: Changes in the proportion of those requiring support, by gender


Figure 28 Trauma reactions in adults (based on PCL-4) in the FY2017 Survey: Proportion of those requiring support, by age group


Figure 29 Trauma reactions in adults (based on PCL-4): Proportion of those requiring support, by residential location at the time of survey


## i. Awareness of health effects caused by radiation

To assess risk perception, this survey solicited beliefs about possible health effects of radiation.
Regarding long-term effects of radiation (late effects), $33.9 \%$ responded that they think late effects are likely to occur ("Possibilities are high" and "Possibilities are very high" combined). The proportion gradually decreased from $48.1 \%$ in FY2011 to $31.4 \%$ in FY2014. However, it has remained unchanged for the last four years (Figure 30).

Regarding effects on the next generation, $37.2 \%$ responded that they think effects on the next generation are likely to occur ("Possibilities are high" and "Possibilities are very high" combined) in the FY2017 Survey (Figure 31). The proportion gradually decreased from $60.2 \%$ in FY2011 to $38.0 \%$ in FY2014. However, it has remained unchanged for the last four years.

In a comparison by residential location at the time of survey (within or outside the prefecture), risk perception was higher among those living outside the prefecture for both late effects and effects on the next generation than those living in the prefecture (Figure 32, Figure 33).
※ The proportion of those who responded "Possibilities are very low" or "Possibilities are very high" fell significantly in the FY2017 Survey compared with the previous year. This may be due in whole or part to changes in the questionnaire (See p. 43).

Figure 30 Changes in the distribution of risk perception regarding late effects of radiation


Figure 31 Changes in the distribution of risk perception regarding effects on the next Generation


Figure 32 Distribution of risk perception regarding late effects of radiation in the FY2017 Survey, by residential location at the time of survey


Figure 33 Distribution of risk perception regarding effects on the next generation in the FY2017 Survey, by residential location at the time of survey


## j. Availability of consultation resources

Figure 34 shows the distribution of responses to the question on availability of consultation resources: "Do you know anyone or any organization you can consult with when you have physical or mental problems?" A total of 31,165 (88.3\%) answered "yes," while 4,115 (11.7\%) answered "no." The proportion answering "no" was $27.3 \%$ in the FY2014 Survey when this question was added, which means a decrease to less than half in 4 years' time.

Figure 34 Who to consult with when having physical or mental problems (multiple answers possible)


## 4. Outline of Post-Survey Support

The "Mental Health and Lifestyle Survey" provided a feedback mechanism so that results of the Fukushima Health Survey can be useful to residents for their better health management and to connect those who require mental health or lifestyle-related support to appropriate health/medical facilities.

### 4.1 Target groups

Out of those who responded to the "Mental Health and Lifestyle Survey" for FY2016, people deemed to require consultation/support by telephone or mail were identified as Targets. This report also tabulates those who responded by 31 October 2018 and received support by 31 December 2018.

### 4.2 Individual notices of results

The results were sent in September and October 2018 to those who responded by 31 August 2018, to help guide their understanding of mental health and lifestyle issues and better manage their own health. Table 2 shows the number of notices sent out and the items in the result, by age group.

Table 2 Number of notifications sent out

| Survey type | Number <br> sent out | Items in the result |
| :--- | ---: | :--- |
| Ages 0-3 | 685 | Height, weight, diet (for 1 year and older), <br> exercise (2 years and older), bedtime |
| Ages 4-6 | 696 |  |
| Primary school <br> students | 2,019 | Height, weight, diet, exercise, bedtime, behavioral <br> difficulties and emotional health (SDQ*1) |
| Middle school <br> students | 904 |  |
| Adults | 36,225 | Obesity (BMI*2), diet, exercise, sleep, <br> psychological distress scale (K6*3) |

*1 Strength and Difficulties Questionnaire. Mental health and behavioral screening scale for children.
*2 Body Mass Index(calculated based on height and weight written in the survey forms).
*3 Psychological distress scale which screens for general mental illness such as depression and anxiety In the results for children, standard height and weight by age in months at the time when they completed the survey forms were provided for reference.

### 4.3 Criteria to identify those requiring support and methods of support

a. Criteria to identify those requiring support

In accordance with the level of significance and urgency, the following criteria were set to identify those requiring support (Tables 3 and 4).

Table 3 Criteria to identify those requiring support for issues concerning their children

|  |  | Emotion and behavior (SDQ) | Consultation resources, developmental problems, skipping kindergarten/school | Comments written in the margin or in the comment space |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { च } \\ & \text { D } \\ & \text { D } \end{aligned}$ | 1) SDQ (20 points or higher) <br> 2) $\operatorname{SDQ}$ (16 point or higher) AND guardian with "no" consultation resource AND child who "skipped school for more than 30 days" | 1) Developmental problem: "yes" AND consultation resources: "no" <br> 2) PTSD: "yes" OR depression: "yes" <br> 3) "Skipped school for more than 30 days" AND consultation resources: "no" <br> Or, "Skipped school for more than 30 days" AND consultation with specialists: "no" <br> 4) In case of age 4-6, "skipped nursery school/kindergarten: "yes" AND "consultation resources: "no" | Level of urgency to be judged by specialists |
|  | 㕲 | 3) $\operatorname{SDQ}$ (16 points or higher) | 5) Developmental problem: "yes" AND consultation with specialists: "no" <br> 6) Skipped school for fewer than 30 days" AND consultation resources/consultation with specialists: "no" <br> 7) In case of age 4-6, "skipped nursery school/kindergarten: "yes" AND consultation with specialists: "no" |  |

Table 4 Criteria to identify those requiring support for issues concerning themselves

|  | Mental Health |  | Medical Issues | Sleep Disorder | Mental Illness | Smoking/ Drinking | Written comments |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 临 } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \tilde{Z} \\ & \text { E } \\ & \text { E } \end{aligned}$ | 1) K6: 14 point or higher <br> 2) K6: 13 points AND PCL-4: 12 points or higher | 1) Hypertension or diabetes: "yes" but "not under treatment" AND i) BMI: 27.5 or higher, ii) Average alcohol intake: 540 mL /day <br> 2) Average alcohol intake: 540 ml or more/day AND CAGE: 4 points |  |  |  | Level of urgency to be judged by specialists |
|  |  | 3) K6: 10 points or higher <br> 4)PCL-4: 12 <br> points or higher | 3) Same as 1) but not i) nor ii) <br> 4) Other than 1) and 2) AND weight gain of more than 3 kg/year AND BMI 27.5 or higher | Mental illness: "no" AND "Quite dissatisfied" or higher regarding sleep quality AND "Feeling depressed or decreased activity in the daytime" | Mental illness: "yes" AND not "under treatment" or non-response | 1) Average alcohol intake: 540 ml or more/day AND CAGE 2-3 points |  |
|  |  |  | 5) other than 1,2), $3 \mathrm{~kg}+$ weight gain/y and $25.0 \leqq \mathrm{BMI}<$ 27.5 |  |  | 2) All other support criteria do not apply, but CAGE: 2 points or higher OR Brinkman index: 200 or higher |  |

※Those who met any of these support criteria and had a Brinkman index of 200 or higher were advised to stop smoking.

## b. Methods of support

## 1) Support for those meeting Criterion I

For those who met Criterion I, our "Mental Health Support Team" that consists of Clinical Psychologists, Public Nurses, and Medical Nurses (hereafter the "Support Team") called them and provided consultation. In Telephone Counseling, we inquired about their health status to assess current problems, and advised further examination at health/medical facilities when necessary (hereafter the "Telephone Counseling").

## 2) Support for those meeting Criterion II

For those who met Criterion II, we sent return postcards to confirm their wishes for the Telephone Counseling. The Telephone Counseling was provided to those who requested it in the postcard, and to those who were deemed to require support based on the notes written on the returned postcards.

## 3) Support for those meeting Criterion III

For those who met Criterion III, we sent brochures to help them to adopt healthier lifestyles.

## ※Change of the terms for support criteria

The terms for support criteria used to be "Telephone Counseling," "Mail support ," and "General Information by Mail (Sending a Booklet)" in our reports published up to the previous fiscal year. We changed these terms to "Criterion I," "Criterion II," and "Criterion III," respectively. This is only a nominal change as the definition of each criterion and support provided based on each criterion remained the same.

## 5. Summary of Results of Post-Survey Support

### 5.1 Telephone Counseling

## a. Children

(a) Number of support targets and supports received

The number of children identified as support targets and the number of supports given based on Criteria I and II are shown in Figure 35. The number of children identified as support targets was 585 , or $13.5 \%$ of all the respondents. Of these, 217 were assessed to require telephone counseling, of whom 162 actually received telephone counseling.

The profiles of these children are shown in Table 5. As to gender, 124 (57.1\%) were males and 93 (42.9\%) were females. As to residential location, 152 (70.0\%) were living in the prefecture and 65 (30\%) outside the prefecture.


Figure 35 Number of support targets and support given

Table 5 Characteristics of children in Support Targets


[^2]
## (b) The results of support

Based on the results of survey, we provided Telephone Support Targets with Telephone Counseling to identify current problems. Figure 36 shows the issues identified through Telephone Counseling from FY2012 to FY2016. "Anxiety from disaster/radiation" was the most frequent in FY2012, but "school life-related issues" were the most frequent in subsequent years.

Figure 36 Issues pertaining to children identified through telephone support

| $\begin{gathered} \text { FY2012 } \\ \text { No. of } \\ \text { telephone } \\ \text { support } \\ \text { recipients } \\ 623 \end{gathered}$ | FY2013 <br> No. of telephone support recipients 473 | FY2014 <br> No. of telephone support recipients 327 | FY2015 <br> No. of telephone support recipients 250 | FY2016 <br> No. of telephone support recipients 181 | $\begin{gathered} \text { FY2017 } \\ \text { No. of } \\ \text { telephone } \\ \text { support } \\ \text { recipients } \\ 162 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Anxiety from disaster/radiat ion $147 \text { (17.6\%) }$ | School liferelated issues $70(14.8 \%)$ | School liferelated issues $49 \text { (15.9\%) }$ | School liferelated issues $54 \text { (21.6\%) }$ | School liferelated issues $23 \text { (12.7\%) }$ | School liferelated issues $29 \text { (17.9\%) }$ |
| School liferelated issues $136 \text { (21.8\%) }$ | Anger, frustration, violence $51 \text { (11.0\%) }$ | Poor physical condition $29 \text { (8.9\%) }$ | Poor physical condition $15 \text { (6.0\%) }$ | Anger, frustration, violence $10(5.5 \%)$ | Poor physical condition $13(8.0 \%)$ |
| Poor physical condition $102 \text { (16.4\%) }$ | Poor physical condition $32 \text { (6.8\%) }$ | Anger, frustration, violence 27 ( $8.3 \%$ ) | Sleep problems $9(3.6 \%)$ | Poor physical condition $9 \text { (5.0\%) }$ $\qquad$ | Anger, frustration, violence $11 \text { (6.8\%) }$ $\qquad$ |
| Anger, frustration, violence 90 (14.4\%) | Anxiety from disaster/radiati on $25 \text { (5.3\%) }$ | Anxiety from disaster/radiati on $19 \text { (5.8\%) }$ | Anger, frustration, violence $8 \text { (3.2\%) }$ | Sleep problems $4 \text { (2.2\%) }$ | Sleep problems $9(5.6 \%)$ |
| Depression | Depression | Sleep problems | Dietary problems | Dietary problems | Dietary problems |
| 83 (13.3\%) | 23 (4.9\%) | 11 (3.4\%) | 4 (1.6\%) | 4 (2.2\%) | 6 (3.7\%) |

※FY2011 is not included because the tabulation method was different from that for other years.

Table 6 shows the results of the first Telephone Support. Among those who received telephone support, $17(10.5 \%)$ were judged as "requiring continued support" and $131(80.9 \%)$ were judged as "needing no more support." "No details" were obtained from $4(2.5 \%)$ and $10(6.2 \%)$ "declined support."

Table 6 Results of the first telephone support for children


- Requiring continued support:

Those judged as requiring continued support, including those with poor physical conditions, those gravely affected by the disaster, those who cannot adapt to society or school, those who are isolated, and others about whom some concerns remained. Continued support includes recommending consultation with specialists at healthcare/medical facilities and providing their information to other support organizations.

One-time support only:
Those judged as being able to take care of themselves as some improvements were seen in their physical conditions or living environment or they were already in contact with support resources.
-No details:
No details were obtained for some reason

- Declined support

Those who said that they would not need support.
*Change of the terms for support results
The terms for support results, used to be "Follow-up 1," " Follow-up 2," and "Follow-up 3" in our reports up to the previous fiscal year. We changed these terms to "Needing no more support," "Requiring continued support," and "No Details," respectively.

Table 7 shows the reasons for judging that continued support would be necessary after the first telephone support. The most frequent reason was "mental problems" among 8 children (47.1\%), followed by "school maladaptation" for 6 persons ( $35.3 \%$ ).

Table 7 Reasons for judging that continued support would be necessary (Children)

| Continued support targets |  | Support given $17$ | Age 0-3 <br> 1 | Age 4-6 | Primary schoolers | Middle schoolers 8 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Children | Physical problems | 4 (23.5\%) | $0 \quad(0.0 \%)$ | $0 \quad(0.0 \%)$ | 3 (42.9\%) | 1 (12.5\%) |
|  | Mental problems | 8 (47.1\%) | 1 (100.0\%) | 1 (100.0\%) | 3 (42.9\%) | 3 (37.5\%) |
|  | School maladaptation | 6 (35.3\%) | $0 \quad(0.0 \%)$ | $0 \quad(0.0 \%)$ | 2 (28.6\%) | $4 \quad(50.0 \%)$ |
|  | Other | 2 (11.8\%) | $0 \quad(0.0 \%)$ | $0 \quad(0.0 \%)$ | 1 (14.3\%) | 1 (12.5\%) |
| Guardians | Mental problems | 2 (11.8\%) | $0 \quad(0.0 \%)$ | $0 \quad(0.0 \%)$ | 1 (14.3\%) | 1 (12.5\%) |
|  | Other | 1 (5.9\%) | $0 \quad(0.0 \%)$ | $0 \quad(0.0 \%)$ | $0 \quad(0.0 \%)$ | 1 (12.5\%) |

[^3]Table 8 shows the types of telephone support provided: "Listened carefully," 118 (72.8\%); "recommended seeing a doctor," to 5 (3.1\%); "advised lifestyle change," 3 (1.9\%); and "psychological education," 14 (8.6\%).

Table 8 Types of telephone support (pertaining to children)

| Support provided |  |  | Age 0-3 <br> 5 |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Age 4-6 } \\ 15 \end{gathered}$ |  | Primary <br> schoolers <br> 89 |  | Number(Proportion) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total <br> 162 |  |  |  | Middle schoolers 53 |  |  |
| Listened carefully | 118 | (72.8\%) | 5 | (100.0\%) |  |  | 14 | (93.3\%) | 58 | (65.2\%) | 41 | (77.4\%) |
| Recommended seeing a doctor | 5 | (3.1\%) | 0 | (0.0\%) | 0 | (0.0\%) | 4 | (4.5\%) | 1 | (1.9\%) |
| Advised lifestyle changes | 3 | (1.9\%) | 0 | (0.0\%) | 0 | (0.0\%) | 1 | (1.1\%) | 2 | (3.8\%) |
| Offered psycho-education | 14 | (8.6\%) | 0 | (0.0\%) | 1 | (6.7\%) | 8 | (9.0\%) | 5 | (9.4\%) |
| Other (checked residents' condition) | 32 | (19.8\%) | 0 | (0.0\%) | 1 | (6.7\%) | 22 | (24.7\%) | 9 | (17.0\%) |

- The above figures include multiple answers

Table 9 shows further measures taken after telephone support: "Referred to outside institutions," had 1 case ( $0.6 \%$ ) and "Mail support" had 2 cases (1.2\%).

Table 9 Continued support (pertaining to children)

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Number (Proportion) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Support provided | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ 162 \end{gathered}$ |  | Age 0-3 5 |  | Age 4-6 <br> 15 |  | Primary schoolers 89 |  | Middle schoolers 53 |  |
| Referred to outside institutions | 1 | (0.6\%) | 0 | (0.0\%) | 0 | (0.0\%) | 1 | (1.1\%) | 0 | (0.0\%) |
| Mail support | 2 | (1.2\%) | 0 | (0.0\%) | 0 | (0.0\%) | 2 | (2.2\%) | 0 | (0.0\%) |
| Directed to other departments | 0 | (0.0\%) | 0 | (0.0\%) | 0 | (0.0\%) | 0 | (0.0\%) | 0 | (0.0\%) |

-Referred to outside institutions:
Participants required to be referred to municipal government or the Fukushima Center for Disaster Medical Health.

- Mail support:

Participants were sent referral, list of registered general practitioners, information of informations outside the prefecfture for support, and letters providing information for registered doctors.

- Directed to other departments

Participants needing services related to the Basic Survey and/or Thyroid Ultrasound Examination of FMU's Radiation Medical Science Center.

## b. Support for adults

## (a) Number of support targets and support provided

The numbers of support targets and supports given based on Criterion I and II and are shown in Figure 37. The number of adults judged as requiring support was $12,111(33.1 \%)$ of all respondents, of whom 2,680 were telephone support targets for "mental health" and "lifestyle" combined.

Gender and age group distribution is shown in Table 10. Of those requiring support for mental health, $996(41.5 \%)$ were males and $1,404(58.5 \%)$ were females. Of those requiring support for lifestyle problems, 212 ( $75.7 \%$ ) were males and 68 ( $24.3 \%$ ) were females.

Figure 37 Number of adults judged as requiring support and those who actually received support


Table 10 Support Targets for telephone counseling (By sex and age group)

| Age group | Mental Health |  |  |  |  | Lifestyle |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Male |  | Female |  | Total | Male |  | Female |  |
| 15-19 | 53 | 20 | (37.7\%) | 33 | (62.3\%) | 1 | 1 | (100.0\%) | 0 | (0.0\%) |
| 20-29 | 117 | 43 | (36.8\%) | 74 | (63.2\%) | 11 | 5 | (45.5\%) | 6 | (54.5\%) |
| 30-39 | 206 | 81 | (39.3\%) | 125 | (60.7\%) | 35 | 20 | (57.1\%) | 15 | (42.9\%) |
| 40-49 | 244 | 99 | (40.6\%) | 145 | (59.4\%) | 45 | 36 | (80.0\%) | 9 | (20.0\%) |
| 50-59 | 308 | 136 | (44.2\%) | 172 | (55.8\%) | 61 | 45 | (73.8\%) | 16 | (26.2\%) |
| 60-69 | 477 | 216 | (45.3\%) | 261 | (54.7\%) | 89 | 73 | (82.0\%) | 16 | (18.0\%) |
| 70-79 | 529 | 230 | (43.5\%) | 299 | (56.5\%) | 27 | 23 | (85.2\%) | 4 | (14.8\%) |
| 80- | 466 | 171 | (36.7\%) | 295 | (63.3\%) | 11 | 9 | (81.8\%) | 2 | (18.2\%) |
| Total | 2,400 | 996 | (41.5\%) | 1,404 | (58.5\%) | 280 | 212 | (75.7\%) | 68 | (24.3\%) |

- Age as of 1 April 2017

Table 11 shows the address as of the time of the survey. Of those requiring support for mental health, 1,949 ( $81.2 \%$ ) were living in the prefecture, and 451 ( $18.8 \%$ ) were living outside the prefecture. Table 12 shows the problems related to lifestyle. Among those judged as requiring telephone support, 2,202 persons actually received support.

Table 11 Telephone Support Targets (By area)

| Support targets | Support given <br> 2,680 |  | Mental Health <br> 2,400 |  | Lifestyle <br> 280 |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
| Within Fukushima* | 2,172 | $(81.0 \%)$ | 1,949 | $(81.2 \%)$ | 223 |  |
| Outside Fukushima* | 508 | $(19.0 \%)$ | 451 | $(18.8 \%)$ | 57 |  |
| Participants receiving <br> support | 2,202 |  | 1,974 |  | 228 |  |
| Within Fukushima* | 1,794 | $(81.5 \%)$ | 1,610 | $(81.6 \%)$ | 184 |  |
| Outside Fukushima* | 408 | $(18.5 \%)$ | 364 | $(18.4 \%)$ | 44 |  |

*Areas at the time of sending survey questionnaires in FY2017

Table 12 Telephone Support Targets (By score)

| Support targets | Support given <br> 280 |  | Obesity <br> 170 |  | Problematic <br> drinking <br> 93 |  | Both obesity and <br> problematic <br> 8 | Sleep problems |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Within Fukushima* | 223 | $(79.6 \%)$ | 135 | $(79.4 \%)$ | 74 | $(79.6 \%)$ | 6 | $(75.0 \%)$ | 8 |
| Outside Fukushima* | 57 | $(20.4 \%)$ | 35 | $(20.6 \%)$ | 19 | $(20.4 \%)$ | 2 | $(25.0 \%)$ | 1 |
| Participants receiving <br> support | 228 |  | 137 |  | 76 |  | 8 | $(11.1 \%)$ |  |
| Within Fukushima* | 184 | $(80.7 \%)$ | 106 | $(77.4 \%)$ | 65 | $(85.5 \%)$ | 6 | $(75.0 \%)$ | 7 |
| Outside Fukushima* | 44 | $(19.3 \%)$ | 31 | $(22.6 \%)$ | 11 | $(14.5 \%)$ | 2 | $(25.0 \%)$ | 0 |

*Areas at the time of sending survey questionnaires in FY2017

## (b) Support results

Based on the survey responses from those judged as requiring support, the Support Team made phone calls to ask about issues they were facing. Figure 38 shows the issues identified through telephone support from FY2012 to FY2017. Most frequently identified issues during this period were "poor physical condition," "sleep problems," and "depression" in descending order for all years reported.

Figure 38 Issues concerning adults identified through telephone support

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { FY2012 } \\ & \text { No. of } \\ & \text { telephone } \\ & \text { supports } \\ & \text { given: } \\ & \mathbf{5 , 9 9 1} \end{aligned}$ | FY2013 <br> No. of telephone supports given: 3,913 | FY2014 <br> No. of telephone supports given: 3,053 | FY2015 <br> No. of telephone supports given: 2,567 | FY2016 <br> No. of telephone supports given: 2,382 | $\begin{gathered} \text { FY2017 } \\ \text { No. of } \\ \text { telephone } \\ \text { supports } \\ \text { given: } \\ \mathbf{2 , 2 0 2} \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Physical problems 2,761 (46.1\%) | Physical problems 1,913 (48.9\%) | Physical problems $1,279(41.9 \%)$ | Physical problems $1,145(44.6 \%)$ | Physical problems $1,090(45.8 \%)$ | Physical problems $986(44.8 \%)$ |
| Sleep problems 2,349 (39.2\%) | Sleep problems 1,593 (40.7\%) | Sleep problems $865(28.3 \%)$ | Sleep problems $798 \text { (31.1\%) }$ | Sleep problems $699(29.3 \%)$ | Sleep problems $613 \text { (27.8\%) }$ |
| Depression $1,417 \text { (23.7\%) }$ | Depression $765 \text { (19.6\%) }$ | Depression $485(15.9 \%)$ | Depression $342 \text { (13.3\%) }$ | Depression $231(9.7 \%)$ | Depression $240 \text { (10.9\%) }$ |
| Familyrelated issues 1,058 (17.7\%) | Living conditions $751 \text { (19.2\%) }$ | Anxiety for the future 342 (11.2\%) | Dietary problems $236 \text { (9.2\%) }$ | Dietary problems $227 \text { (9.5\%) }$ | Anxiety for the future 226 (10.3\%) |
| Living conditions $1,049 \text { (17.5\%) }$ | Familyrelated issues 726 (18.6\%) | Familyrelated issues 302 (9.9\%) | Anxiety for the future 235 (9.2\%) | Familyrelated issues $192 \text { (8.1\%) }$ | Familyrelated issues $179 \text { (8.1\%) }$ |

※FY2011 is not included because the tabulation method was different from that for other years.

Table 13 shows results of the first telephone support. Among those who received telephone support, $171(7.8 \%)$ were judged as "requiring continued support" and 1,924 ( $87.4 \%$ ) were judged as "needing no more support." "No details" were obtained from 45 (2.0\%) and 62 (2.8\%) "declined support."

Table 13 Results of the first telephone support to adults

|  | Number(Proportion) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Support provided | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ 2,202 \end{gathered}$ |  | Mental Health 1,974 |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lifestyle } \\ 228 \end{gathered}$ |  |
| Requiring continued support | 171 | (7.8\%) | 153 | (7.8\%) | 18 | (7.9\%) |
| One-time support only | 1,924 | (87.4\%) | 1,720 | (87.1\%) | 204 | (89.5\%) |
| Details unknown | 45 | (2.0\%) | 45 | (2.3\%) | 0 | (0.0\%) |
| Support declined | 62 | (2.8\%) | 56 | (2.8\%) | 6 | (2.6\%) |

[^4]Table 14 shows the reasons for judging that continued support would be necessary in the first telephone support: "Physical problems," 109 (63.7\%); "mental problems," 80 (46.8\%).

Table 14 Breakdown of the reasons for continued support (Adults)

| Number (Proportion) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number of continued support | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ 171 \end{gathered}$ | Mental Health $153$ | Lifestyle $18$ |
| Physical problems | 109 (63.7\%) | 96 (62.7\%) | 13 (72.2\%) |
| Mental problems | 80 (46.8\%) | 77 (50.3\%) | 3 (16.7\%) |
| Social maladaptation | 5 (2.9\%) | 5 (3.3\%) | 0 (0.0\%) |
| Isolation | 9 (5.3\%) | 9 (5.9\%) | 0 (0.0\%) |
| Other | 11 (6.4\%) | 11 (7.2\%) | 0 (0.0\%) |

- The breakdown provides the total number.

Table 15 shows the types of telephone support provided. "Listened carefully," 1,949 ( $88.5 \%$ ); "recommended seeing a doctor," 133 (6.0\%); "advised lifestyle changes," 351 (15.9\%); "offered psychoeducation," 113 (5.1\%); and "provided information by phone," 26 (1.2 \%).

Table 15 Types of telephone support to adults

| Support provided | Total <br> 2,202 |  | Mental Health <br> 1,974 | Lifestyle <br> 228 |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | ---: | :---: | ---: | :---: | :---: |
| Listened carefully | 1,949 | $(88.5 \%)$ | 1,732 | $(87.7 \%)$ | 217 | $(95.2 \%)$ |
| Recommended seeing a <br> doctor | 133 | $(6.0 \%)$ | 77 | $(3.9 \%)$ | 56 | $(24.6 \%)$ |
| Advised lifestyle changes | 351 | $(15.9 \%)$ | 211 | $(10.7 \%)$ | 140 | $(61.4 \%)$ |
| Offered psychoeducation | 113 | $(5.1 \%)$ | 111 | $(5.6 \%)$ | 2 | $(0.9 \%)$ |
| Provided information by <br> phone | 26 | $(1.2 \%)$ | 19 | $(1.0 \%)$ | 7 | $(3.1 \%)$ |
| Other (checked residents <br> condition) | 189 | $(8.6 \%)$ | 188 | $(9.5 \%)$ | 1 | $(0.4 \%)$ |

- The breakdown provides the total number.

Figure 16 shows the types of continued support provided. "Referred to outside institutions," 5 (0.2\%); "mail support," 21 (1.0\%).

Table 16 Continued support (adults)

| Support provided | Total <br> 2,202 |  | Mental Health <br> 1,974 |  | Lifestyle <br> 228 |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Referred to outside <br> institutions | 5 | $(0.2 \%)$ | 5 | $(0.3 \%)$ | 0 | $(0.0 \%)$ |
| Mail support | 21 | $(1.0 \%)$ | 20 | $(1.0 \%)$ | 1 | $(0.4 \%)$ |
| Directed to other <br> departments | 1 | $(0.0 \%)$ | 1 | $(0.1 \%)$ | 0 | $(0.0 \%)$ |

- Referred to outside institutions:

Participants required to be referred to municipal government or the Fukushima Center for Disaster Mental Health.

- Mail support:

Participants were sent referral, list of registered general practitioners, information of institutions outside the prefecture for support, and letters providing

- Directed to other departments:

Participants needing services related to the Basic Survey and/or Thyroid Ultrasound Examination of FMU's Radiation Medical Science Center.

### 5.2 Support by sending information brochures

For 4,156 persons who met Criterion III, information brochures were sent to help better manage their health conditions. Brochures on such topics as obesity, drinking problems, and smoking were sent to 330 persons, 1,227 persons, 2,599 persons, respectively.

### 5.3 Conclusions

- In the first telephone support for children, 17 ( $10.5 \%$ ) were judged as requiring continued support because there were ongoing concerns such as social/school maladaptation or isolation. The most frequent issue was "school life-related issues". The most common type of support provided was "listened carefully," followed by "offered psychoeducation."
- In the first telephone support for adults, 153 (7.8\%) of those requiring support for mental health and 18 (7.9\%) of those requiring support for lifestyle problems were judged as requiring continued support. The most frequent issues were "physical problems" and "sleep problems." The most common type of support was "listened carefully," followed by "advised lifestyle changes."
- For those, either children or adults, who were judged as requiring continued support and for those who wished to continue receiving support, our Support Team continued providing telephone support to monitor their conditions and introduce them to local healthcare/medical facilities by providing them with information on support resources and providing their information to other support organizations. For those who did not or could not receive telephone support, we sent a booklet "Mental Health and Lifestyle Support Book," produced by the Radiation Medical Science Center for the Fukushima Health Management Survey to encourage them to perform self-checks on their physical and mental health along with information on various consultation services including our telephone number dedicated to inquiries about the Mental Health and Lifestyle Survey.


## 6. Tabulated Results of FY2017 Mental Health and Lifestyle Survey

### 6.1 Survey for ages 0 - 3



### 6.2 Survey for ages 4-6



Report on Mental Health and Lifestyle Survey for the $35^{\text {th }}$ Oversight Committee meeting (2019-7-8)

|  |  |  |  |  | Persons | \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Q6 | Child's emotion and behavior (SDQ) 1)SDQ | (Valid responses (Valid responses (Valid responses | 699) | Average score | 8.4 | points |
|  |  |  | 352) | Average score (Boys) | 8.9 | points |
|  |  |  | 347) | Average score (Girls) | 7.8 | points |
|  |  |  |  | -Those scoring $\geq 16$ points | 58 | 8.3 |
|  |  |  |  | (Boys) | 37 | 10.5 |
|  |  |  |  | (Girls) | 21 | 6.1 |
|  |  |  |  | -Those scoring $\geq 20$ points | 13 | 1.9 |
|  |  |  |  | (Boys) | 10 | 2.8 |
|  |  |  |  | (Girls) | 3 | 0.9 |
|  | 2)Child's difficulties and their level | (Valid responses | 696) | -No | 563 | 80.9 |
|  |  |  |  | -Yes (minor difficulties | 102 | 14.7 |
|  |  |  |  | -Yes (definite difficulties) | 26 | 3.7 |
|  |  |  |  | -Yes (severe difficulties) | 5 | 0.7 |
|  | 3)Difficulties upsetting the child | (Valid responses | 129) | -Not at all | 66 | 51.2 |
|  |  |  |  | -Only a little | 59 | 45.7 |
|  |  |  |  | -A medium amount | 2 | 1.6 |
|  |  |  |  | -A great deal | 2 | 1.6 |
|  | 4)Developmental/psychological problems | (Valid responses | 661) | -Yes | 126 | 19.1 |
|  |  |  |  | (Attention deficiency, hyperactivity) | 13 | - |
|  |  |  |  | (Autistic spectrum disorders) | 25 | - |
|  |  |  |  | (Intellectual delays) | 16 | - |
|  |  |  |  | (Tic) | 3 | - |
|  |  |  |  | (Bedwetting) | 30 | - |
|  |  |  |  | (Speech or language problems) | 39 | - |
|  |  |  |  | (Dietary problems) | 42 | - |
|  |  |  |  | (Sleep problems) | 6 | - |
|  |  |  |  | (PTSD) | 1 | - |
|  |  |  |  | (Other) | 13 | - |
|  |  |  |  | -No | 535 | 80.9 |
| Q7 | Refusal to go to nursery school, etc. Missed nursery school, etc. due to refusal? | (Valid responses | 698) | -Yes | 132 | 18.9 |
|  |  |  |  | (Did not miss nursery school, etc.) | 92 | 69.7 |
|  |  |  |  | (Missed nursery school, etc.) | 40 | 30.3 |
|  |  |  |  | -No | 548 | 78.5 |
|  |  |  |  | -Currently not enrolled | 18 | 2.6 |
| Q8 | Availability of consultation resources Have someone to consult with about child rearing? | (Valid responses | 695) | -Yes | 677 | 97.4 |
|  |  |  |  | (Family) | 639 | - |
|  |  |  |  | (Neighbor) | 107 | - |
|  |  |  |  | (Friend) | 495 | - |
|  |  |  |  | (Medical facility) | 110 | - |
|  |  |  |  | (Child guidance center) | 21 | - |
|  |  |  |  | (Public nurse/midwife) | 78 | - |
|  |  |  |  | (Nursery school/kindergarten teacher) | 443 | - |
|  |  |  |  | (Other) | 31 | - |
|  |  |  |  | -No | 18 | 2.6 |

### 6.3 Survey for primary school students



|  |  |  |  |  | Persons | \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Q6 | Child's emotion and behavior (SDQ) 1)SDQ | (Valid responses | 2,020) | Average score | 8.5 | points |
|  |  | (Valid responses | 1,004) | Average score: Boys | 9.0 | points |
|  |  | (Valid responses | 1,016) | Average score: Girls | 7.9 | points |
|  |  |  |  | -Those scoring $\geq 16$ points | 241 | 11.9 |
|  |  |  |  | (Boys) | 143 | 14.2 |
|  |  |  |  | (Girls) | 98 | 9.6 |
|  |  |  |  | -Those scoring $\geq 20$ points | 94 | 4.7 |
|  |  |  |  | (Boys) | 57 | 5.7 |
|  |  |  |  | (Girls) | 37 | 3.6 |
|  | 2)Child's difficulties and their level | (Valid responses | 2,010) | -No | 1,502 | 74.7 |
|  |  |  |  | -Yes (minor difficulties | 408 | 20.3 |
|  |  |  |  | -Yes (definite difficulties) | 80 | 4.0 |
|  |  |  |  | -Yes (severe difficulties) | 20 | 1.0 |
|  | 3)Difficulties upsetting the child? | (Valid responses | 129) | -Not at all | 66 | 51.2 |
|  |  |  |  | -Only a little | 59 | 45.7 |
|  |  |  |  | -A medium amount | 2 | 1.6 |
|  |  |  |  | -A great deal | 2 | 1.6 |
|  | 4)Developmental/psychological problems | (Valid responses | 661) |  | 126 | 15.9 |
|  |  |  |  | (Attention deficiency, hyperactivity) | 13 | - |
|  |  |  |  | (Autistic spectrum disorders) | 25 | - |
|  |  |  |  | (Learning disability) | 37 |  |
|  |  |  |  | (Intellectual delays) | 43 | - |
|  |  |  |  | (Speech or language problems) | 43 | - |
|  |  |  |  | (Tic) | 35 | - |
|  |  |  |  | (Bedwetting) | 46 | - |
|  |  |  |  | (Dietary problems) | 67 | - |
|  |  |  |  | (Sleep problems) | 14 | - |
|  |  |  |  | (Depression) | 0 |  |
|  |  |  |  | (PTSD) | 13 | - |
|  |  |  |  | (Shut-in) | 4 | - |
|  |  |  |  | (Bullying) | 14 | - |
|  |  |  |  | (Other) | 50 | - |
|  |  |  |  | -No | 1,578 | 84.1 |
| Q7 | Refusal to go to school Your child missed school due to refusal? | (Valid responses | 2.014) | -Yes | 249 | 12.4 |
|  |  |  |  | (Did not miss school) | 172 | 69.6 |
|  |  |  |  | (Missed school < 30 days) | 67 | 27.1 |
|  |  |  |  | (Missed school $\geq 30$ days) | 8 | 3.2 |
|  |  |  |  | -No | 1,765 | 87.6 |
| Q8 | Availability of consultation resources Have someone to consult with about child rearing? | (Valid responses | 2,013) | -Yes | 1,933 | 96.0 |
|  |  |  |  | (Family) | 1,767 | - |
|  |  |  |  | (Neighbor) | 295 | - |
|  |  |  |  | (Friend) | 1,290 | - |
|  |  |  |  | (Medical facility) | 257 | - |
|  |  |  |  | (Child guidance center) | 55 | - |
|  |  |  |  | (School teacher) | 989 | - |
|  |  |  |  | (School counselor) | 152 | - |
|  |  |  |  | (Other) | 71 | - |
|  |  |  |  | -No | 80 | 4.0 |

### 6.4 Survey for middle school students

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Persons | \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Response method |  |  |  | (Valid responses | 905) | -Paper |  | 808 | 89.3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | -Online |  | 97 | 10.7 |
| Sex <br> (Average age: 13.9) |  |  |  | (Valid responses | 905) | -Boys |  | 443 | 49.7 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | -Girls |  | 462 | 50.3 |
| The address as of the time of survey |  |  |  | (Valid responses | 905) | -Within the prefecture |  | 714 | 76.9 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | -Outside the prefectur |  | 191 | 23.1 |
| Q1 | Health condition |  |  | (Valid responses | 598) | -Very good |  | 185 | 30.9 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | -Good |  | 198 | 33.1 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | -Normal |  | 192 | 32.1 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | -Bad |  | 17 | 2.8 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | -Very bad |  | 6 | 1.0 |
| Q2 | Height | Boys | Grade 7 | (Valid responses | 93) |  | Average height | 158.6 | cm |
|  |  |  | Grade 8 | (Valid responses | 86) |  | Average height | 163.9 | cm |
|  |  |  | Grade 9 | (Valid responses | 92) |  | Average height | 168.1 | cm |
|  |  | Girls | Grade 7 | (Valid responses | 117) |  | Average height | 153.4 | cm |
|  |  |  | Grade 8 | (Valid responses | 95) |  | Average height | 155.8 | cm |
|  |  |  | Grade 9 | (Valid responses | 107) |  | Average height | 156.6 | cm |
|  | Weight | Boys | Grade 7 | (Valid responses | 93) |  | Average weight | 48.1 | kg |
|  |  |  | Grade 8 | (Valid responses | 85) |  | Average weight | 55.5 | kg |
|  |  |  | Grade 9 | (Valid responses | 92) |  | Average weight | 57.3 | kg |
|  |  | Girls |  |  | 116) |  | Average weight | 45.4 | kg |
|  |  |  | Grade 8 | (Valid responses | 93) |  | Average weight | 50.3 | kg |
|  |  |  | Grade 9 | (Valid responses | 106) |  | Average weight | 52.4 | kg |
| Q3 | Sleeping habits 1)Sleep time |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | (Valid responses | 588) | Average sleep time |  | 7 hrs. 35 |  |
|  |  |  |  | (Valid responses | 588) | Average bedtime |  | 10:53 pm |  |
|  |  |  |  | (Valid responses | 588) | Average get-up time |  | 6:28 am |  |
|  | 2)Sleep time is sufficient? |  |  | (Valid responses | 595) | -Sufficient |  | 238 | 40.0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | -Slightly insufficient |  | 294 | 49.4 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | -Very sufficient |  | 63 | 10.6 |
| Q4 | Frequency of exercising |  |  | (Valid responses | 601) | -Almost everyday |  | 258 | 42.9 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | -2-4 times a week |  | 98 | 16.3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | -Once a week |  | 56 | 9.3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | -Rarely |  | 189 | 31.4 |
| Q5 Diet during the past month <br> 1)Eat faster/slower than others? |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | -Faster |  | 125 | 20.9 |
|  |  |  |  | (Valid responses | 599) | -Average/slower |  | 474 | 79.1 |
| 2)Often skip breakfast? |  |  |  |  |  | -Yes |  | 68 | 11.3 |
|  |  |  |  | (Valid responses | 602) | -No |  | 534 | 88.7 |
| 3)Go to bed within 1-2 hrs after dinner? |  |  |  |  |  | -Yes |  | 59 | 9.8 |
|  |  |  |  | (Valid responses | 600) | -No |  | 541 | 90.2 |
| 4)Drink sugared beverages almost every day |  |  |  |  |  | -Yes |  | 164 | 27.2 |
|  |  |  |  | (Valid responses | 602) | -No |  | 438 | 72.8 |
| 5)Eat seafood 3 times or more per week? |  |  |  |  |  | -Yes |  | 291 | 48.3 |
|  |  |  |  | (Valid responses | 602) | -No |  | 311 | 51.7 |
| 6)Eat vegetables, sea vegetables, and/or mushrooms almost every meal? |  |  |  |  |  | -Yes |  | 427 | 70.9 |
|  |  |  |  | (Valid responses | 602) | -No |  | 175 | 29.1 |
| 7)Eat fruit almost every day? |  |  |  |  |  | -Yes |  | 199 | 33.1 |
|  |  |  |  | (Valid responses | 601) | -No |  | 402 | 66.9 |
| 8)Eat soy products almost every day? |  |  |  |  |  | -Yes |  | 377 | 62.6 |
|  |  |  |  | (Valid responses | 602) | -No |  | 225 | 37.4 |
| 9)Have dairy product almost every day? |  |  |  |  |  | -Yes |  | 501 | 83.4 |
|  |  |  |  | (Valid responses | 601) | -No |  | 100 | 16.6 |
| 10)Eat pre-cooked food almost every day? |  |  |  |  |  | -Yes |  | 84 | 14.0 |
|  |  |  |  | (Valid responses | 602) | -No |  | 518 | 86.0 |
| 11)Eat out almost every day? |  |  |  |  |  | -Yes |  | 1 | 0.2 |
|  |  |  |  | (Valid responses | 602) | -No |  | 601 | 99.8 |



### 6.5 Survey for Adults

|  |  |  |  |  |  | Persons | \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Response method |  |  | (Valid responses | 36.420) | -Paper | 34,203 | 93.9 |
|  |  |  |  |  | -Online | 2,217 | 6.1 |
| Gender <br> (Average age: 13.9) |  |  | (Valid responses | 36.420) | -Male | 16,517 | 45.4 |
|  |  |  |  |  | -Female | 19,903 | 54.6 |
| The address as of the time of survey |  |  | (Valid responses | 36.420) | -Within the prefecture | 31,226 | 85.7 |
|  |  |  |  |  | -Outside the prefecture | 5,194 | 14.3 |
| Q1 Health condition |  |  | (Valid responses | 31,036) | -Very good | 1,275 | 4.1 |
|  |  |  |  |  | -Good | 5,312 | 17.1 |
|  |  |  |  |  | -Normal | 19,508 | 62.9 |
|  |  |  |  |  | -Bad | 4,512 | 14.5 |
|  |  |  |  |  | -Very bad | 429 | 1.4 |
| Q2 Height and weight <br> 1)Height, weight, BMI <br> Height <br> Weight <br> BMI |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Male | (Valid responses | 16,018) | Average height | 165.8 | cm |
|  |  | Female | (Valid responses | 19,057) | Average height | 153.1 | cm |
|  |  | Male | (Valid responses | 16,031) | Average weight | 66.5 | kg |
|  |  | Female | (Valid responses | 19,038) | Average weight | 54.4 | kg |
|  |  | Male | (Valid responses | 15,890) | Average BMI | 24.2 | $\mathrm{kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  | $-<18.5 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ | 583 | 3.7 |
|  |  |  |  |  | $-\geq 18.5 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}-<25.0 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ | 9,462 | 59.5 |
|  |  |  |  |  | $-\geq 25.0 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}-<27.5 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ | 3,441 | 21.7 |
|  |  |  |  |  | $-\geq 27.5 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}-<30.0 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ | $1,525$ | 9.6 |
|  |  |  |  |  | - $\geq 30.0 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ | -879 | 5.5 |
|  |  | Female | (Valid responses | 18,796) | Average BMI | 23.2 | $\mathrm{kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  | $-<18.5 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ | 1,460 | 7.8 |
|  |  |  |  |  | $-\geq 18.5 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}-<25.0 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ | 12,186 | 64.8 |
|  |  |  |  |  | $-25.0 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}-<27.5 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ | 2,809 | 14.9 |
|  |  |  |  |  | $-\geq 27.5 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}-<30.0 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ | 1,328 | 7.1 |
|  |  |  |  |  | $-\geq 30.0 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ | 1,013 | 5.4 |
| 2)Change in weight |  | Male | (Valid responses | 15,778) | -Increased by $\geq 3 \mathrm{~kg}$ | 1,736 | 11.0 |
|  |  |  |  |  | -Almost no change | 12,737 | 80.7 |
|  |  |  |  |  | - Decreased by $\geq 3 \mathrm{~kg}$ | 1,305 | 8.3 |
|  |  | Female | (Valid responses | 18,835) | -Increased by $\geq 3 \mathrm{~kg}$ | 2,361 | 12.5 |
|  |  |  |  |  | -Almost no change | 15,030 | 79.8 |
|  |  |  |  |  | - Decreased by $\geq 3 \mathrm{~kg}$ | 1,444 | 7.7 |
| Q3 Medical history $\begin{aligned} & \text { ()Hypertension (or high blood pressure) }\end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | (Valid responses | 35,398) | -No | 19,486 | 55.0 |
|  |  |  |  |  | -Yes | 15,912 | 45.0 |
|  |  |  |  |  | (Currently under treatment) | 14,406 | 91.9 |
|  |  |  |  |  | (Not under treatment) | 1,266 | 8.1 |
| 2)Diabetes (or uncontrolle |  | d sugar) | (Valid responses | 34,727) | - No | 29,144 | 83.9 |
|  |  |  |  |  | -Yes | 5,583 | 16.1 |
|  |  |  |  |  | (Currently under treatment) | 4,890 | 89.6 |
|  |  |  |  |  | (Not under treatment) | 570 | 10.4 |
| 3)Hyperlipidemia (or high cholesterol/ neutral fat) |  |  | (Valid responses | 34,725) | - No | 21,580 | 62.1 |
|  |  |  |  |  | -Yes | 13,145 | 37.9 |
|  |  |  |  |  | (Currently under treatment) | 9,113 | 71.5 |
|  |  |  |  |  | (Not under treatment) | 3,628 | 28.5 |
| 4)Mental disorder |  |  | (Valid responses | 34,997) | - No | 21,580 | 89.8 |
|  |  |  |  |  | -Yes | 3,571 | 10.2 |
|  |  |  |  |  | (Currently under treatment) | 2,581 | 75.8 |
|  |  |  |  |  | (Improved \& not under treatment) | 477 | 14.0 |
|  |  |  |  |  | (Not under treatment) | 349 | 10.2 |
| 5)Cancer (incl. leukemia \& lymphoma) |  |  | (Valid responses | 35,152) | - No | 32,665 | 92.9 |
|  |  |  |  |  | -Yes | 2,487 | 7.1 |
| 6)Stroke |  |  | (Valid responses | -35,222) | - No | -33,470 | 95.0 |
|  |  |  |  |  | -Yes | 1,752 | 5.0 |
|  |  |  |  |  | (Occlusive stroke) | 1,186 | - |
|  |  |  |  |  | (Cerebral hemorrhage) | 230 | - |
|  |  |  |  |  | (Subarachnoid hemorrhage) | 182 | - |
|  |  |  |  |  | (Other) | 36 | - |
|  |  |  |  |  | (I don't know) | 166 | - |
| 7)Heart disease |  |  | (Valid responses | 35,504) | - No | 30,826 | 86.8 |
|  |  |  |  |  | -Yes | 4,678 | 13.2 |
|  |  |  |  |  | (Myocardinal infarction) | 536 | - |
|  |  |  |  |  | (Angina) | 1,274 | - |
|  |  |  |  |  | (Arrhythmia) | 2,375 | - |
|  |  |  |  |  | (Other) | 764 | - |
|  |  |  |  |  | (I don't know) | 318 | - |




|  |  |  |  | Persons | \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Q11 | Life events Life events experienced over the past year | ※multiple answers allowed | -Returned to hometown due to lifting of evacuation orders | 4,358 | - |
|  |  |  | -Relocated due to a reason other than the above | 2,676 | - |
|  |  |  | -Got married | 595 | - |
|  |  |  | -Child/grandchild was born | 3,648 | - |
|  |  |  | -Deterioration of health status | 9,910 | - |
|  |  |  | -Deterioration of a family member's health status | 5,609 | - |
|  |  |  | -Provided care for a family member | 3,891 | - |
|  |  |  | -Got divorced or separated from the partner | 323 | - |
|  |  |  | -Started living apart from the family | 2,978 | - |
|  |  |  | -Death of a family member | 2,525 | - |
|  |  |  | -Death of a loved one other than family members | 5,989 | - |
|  |  |  | -Proceeded to the next level of education | 1,234 | - |
|  |  |  | -Started working or changed jobs | 1,866 | - |
|  |  |  | -Job promotion at work | 398 | - |
|  |  |  | -Lost a job | 1,419 | - |
|  |  |  | -Retired or quit a job | 1,413 | - |
|  |  |  | -Deterioration of the financial status | 4,123 | - |
|  |  |  | -Damage due to natural disasters | 1,437 | - |
|  |  |  | -Increased interpersonal problems | 2,330 | - |
|  |  |  | -Other significant event | 1,183 | - |
|  |  |  | -None of the above | 8.260 | - |
| Q12 | About Great East Japan Earthquake |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1)Events experienced during and after the earthquake | ※multiple answers allowed | -Earthquake | 30,715 | - |
|  |  |  | -Tsunami | 6,039 | - |
|  |  |  | -Nuclear accident | 29,938 | - |
|  |  |  | -None of the above | 747 | - |
|  | 2) Trauma reactions (PCL-4) | (Valid responses 28,353) | Average score | 6.7 | point |
|  |  | (Valid responses 13,088) | Average score (Male) | 6/6 | points |
|  |  | (Valid responses 15,267) | Average score (Female) | 6.7 | points |
|  |  |  | Those scoring $\geq 13$ points | 2,776 | 9.8 |
|  |  | (Valid responses 13,088) | (Male) | 1,218 | 9.3 |
|  |  | (Valid responses 15,267) | (Female) | 1,558 | 10.2 |
|  |  | (Valid responses 545) | (10s) | 11 | 2.0 |
|  |  | (Valid responses 1,407 ) | (20s) | 53 | 3,8 |
|  |  | (Valid responses 2,250 ) | (30s) | 120 | 5.3 |
|  |  | (Valid responses $\quad 2,898)$ | (40s) | 187 | 6.5 |
|  |  | (Valid responses 3,591) | (50s) | 289 | 8.0 |
|  |  | (Valid responses 8,012 ) | (60s) | 635 | 7.9 |
|  |  | (Valid responses 9,650 ) | (70s or over) | 1,481 | 15.3 |
| Q13 | Current living conditions |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1)Living condition with family |  |  |  |  |
|  | Living apart from family members you |  |  |  |  |
|  | used to live with because of the earth- |  | -Yes | 10,379 | 30.0 |
|  | quake? -------------------- | (Valid responses 34,649) | -No | 24,270 | 70.0 |
|  | 2)People you are living with | ※multiple answers allowed | -No one (living alone) | 5.070 |  |
|  |  |  | -Spouse or life partner | 20,470 | - |
|  |  |  | -Under-age children | 4,836 | - |
|  |  |  | -Grown-up children | 8,201 | - |
|  |  |  | -Siblings | 1,900 | - |
|  |  |  | -Grandchildren | 3,687 | - |
|  |  |  | -Father | 2,988 | - |
|  |  |  | -Mother | 4,899 | - |
|  |  |  | -Father of spouse/partner | 1,552 | - |
|  |  |  | -Mother of spouse/partner | 1,798 | - |
|  |  |  | -Grandfather | 478 | - |
|  |  |  | -Grandmother | 954 | - |
|  |  |  | -Other relatives | 455 | - |
|  |  |  | -Other | 1,394 | - |



## Risk perception of health effects of radiation in FY2017 survey

## Q14. Below are questions regarding radiation.

In a disaster caused by something we cannot sense such as ionizing radiation, perceptions of health risk are considered to have an impact on one's mental health.

1) Below are questions regarding your awareness or opinion on the health effects of radiation. Please circle the corresponding number.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | How much health disorders (For example, cancer, <br> etc.) do you expect to occur in the future due to the <br> current radiation exposure? | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 2 | How much health effects do you think the current <br> radiation exposure will have on the future <br> generations (your future children or grandchildren)? | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |

## Risk perception of health effects of radiation in FY2016 survey

## Q13. Below are questions about how you think about radiation effects.

In a disaster caused by something we cannot sense such as ionizing radiation, perceptions of health risk are considered to have an impact on one's mental health

1) Below are questions regarding your awareness on the health effects of radiation. Please circle the corresponding number.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | How much health disorders (For example, cancer, <br> etc.) do you expect in the future due to the current <br> radiation exposure? | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 2 | How much health effects do you think the current <br> radiation exposure will have on the future <br> generaions (your future children or grandchildren)? | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |

# Corrections to previous Reports on Results of the Mental Health and Lifestyle Survey in the Fukushima Health Management Survey (FY2013 to FY2016). 

8 July 2019
Radiation Medical Science Center for the Fukushima
Health Management Survey, Fukushima Medical
University

This document is to acknowledge errors and publish corrections to Reports on the Results of the Mental Health and Lifestyle Surveys for FY2013 through FY2016 as part of the Fukushima Health Management Survey. The following errors were found after these Reports were submitted to the $19^{\text {th }}, 23^{\text {rd }}, 27^{\text {th }}$, and $31^{\text {st }}$ meetings of the Prefectural Oversight Committee for the Fukushima Health Management Survey.

## 1. Corrected numbers of persons reporting their drinking habits

The numbers of persons disclosing frequency and amount of alcohol consumption in reports for the FY2013, FY2014, and FY2015 Surveys were miscounted. Errors were due to omission of non-numeric responses and notes written in the margin, which were initially dismissed as incomplete during data entry. After re-examining the source documents, we made the following corrections.

Correction of results reported in the FY2013, FY2014, and FY2015 Surveys

|  | Incorrect (Unit: persons) |  | Correct (Unit: persons) |  |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Alcohol <br> consumption | Frequency of <br> consumption | Alcohol <br> consumption | Frequency of <br> consumption |
|  | Total valid responses | Total valid responses | Total valid responses | Total valid responses |
| FY2013 | 42,325 | $\underline{17,953}$ | $\underline{15,325}$ | $\underline{17,957}$ |
| FY2014 | $\underline{40,686}$ | $\underline{15,733}$ | $\underline{40,700}$ | $\underline{16,082}$ |
| FY2015 | $\underline{41,053}$ | $\underline{15,684}$ | $\underline{41,069}$ | $\underline{16,026}$ |


|  | Incorrect (Unit: persons) |  | Correct (Unit: persons) |  |
| :---: | ---: | :---: | ---: | :---: |
|  | Daily alcohol <br> consumption | Experiences related <br> to alcohol | Daily alcohol <br> consumption | Experiences related <br> to alcohol |
|  | Valid responses | Valid responses | Valid responses | Valid responses |
| FY2013 | $\underline{16,991}$ | $\underline{17,011}$ | $\underline{16,995}$ | 17,011 |
| FY2014 | $\underline{14,796}$ | $\underline{15,044}$ | $\underline{15,271}$ | $\underline{15,056}$ |
| FY2015 | $\underline{14,912}$ | $\underline{15,195}$ | $\underline{15,393}$ | $\underline{15,214}$ |

## 2. Corrections to the numbers of telephone support

Persons eligible for or actually receiving telephone support were miscounted in the results report for the FY2016 Survey (submitted to the $31^{\text {st }}$ Oversight Committee meeting). We reported previously reported some corrections, but others were left out. Revisions are as follows.

Correction to the Summary of Support of the Mental Health and Lifestyle Survey for FY2013, FY2014, and FY2015

Table 10 Results of telephone counseling

|  | Incorrect (Unit: persons) |  |  | Correct (Unit: persons) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Based on the scores | Items other than scores | Total | Based on the scores | Items other than scores |
| Support provided | 2,127 | 1,686 | 441 | 2,127 | 1,686 | 441 |
| Follow-up 1 | $\begin{gathered} 1,840 \\ (86.5 \%) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,453 \\ (86.2 \%) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 387 \\ (87.8 \%) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,840 \\ (86.5 \%) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,453 \\ (86.2 \%) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 387 \\ (87.8 \%) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| Follow-up 2 | $\begin{gathered} \underline{183} \\ (8.6 \%) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \underline{149} \\ (8.8 \%) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 34 \\ (7.7 \%) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 181 \\ (8.5 \%) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \underline{147} \\ (8.7 \%) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 34 \\ (7.7 \%) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| Follow-up 3 | $\begin{array}{r} 56 \\ (2.6 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 45 \\ (2.7 \%) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11 \\ (2.5 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \frac{52}{2}(2.4 \%) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline \frac{43}{} \\ (2.6 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \frac{9}{(2.0 \%)} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| Declined support | $\begin{array}{r} 48 \\ (2.3 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 38 \\ (2.3 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10 \\ (2.3 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 54 \\ (2.5 \%) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \frac{43}{} \\ (2.6 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 11 \\ (2.5 \%) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |

Table 11 Breakdown of the reasons for 'Follow-up 2'

|  | Incorrect (Unit: persons) |  |  | Correct (Unit: persons) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Based on the scores | Items other than scores | Total | Based on the scores | Items other than scores |
| No. of 'Follow-up 2' | $\underline{183}$ | $\underline{149}$ | 34 | $\underline{181}$ | 147 | 34 |
| Physical problems | $\begin{gathered} 104 \\ (56.8 \%) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 85 \\ (57.0 \%) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 19 \\ (55.9 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 104 \\ (57.5 \%) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 85 \\ (57.8 \%) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 19 \\ (55.9 \%) \end{gathered}$ |
| Mental problems | $\begin{gathered} 116 \\ (63.4 \%) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 97 \\ (65.1 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 19 \\ (55.9 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 116 \\ (64.1 \%) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 97 \\ (66.0 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 19 \\ (55.9 \%) \end{gathered}$ |
| Social <br> maladaptation | $\begin{gathered} 6 \\ (3.3 \%) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4 \\ (2.7 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (5.9 \%) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6 \\ (3.3 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4 \\ (2.7 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (5.9 \%) \end{gathered}$ |
| Isolation | $\begin{gathered} 19 \\ (10.4 \%) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 16 \\ (10.7 \%) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3 \\ (8.8 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 19 \\ (10.5 \%) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 16 \\ (10.9 \%) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3 \\ (8.8 \%) \end{gathered}$ |
| Other | $\begin{gathered} 11 \\ (6.0 \%) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8 \\ (5.4 \%) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3 \\ (8.8 \%) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 11 \\ (6.1 \%) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8 \\ (5.4 \%) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3 \\ (8.8 \%) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |

The breakdown provides the total number.

Table 15 Area distribution of the Telephone Support Targets (who received mail support)

|  | Incorrect (Unit: persons) |  |  | Correct (Unit: persons) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Support given | Based on the scores | Items other than scores | Support given | Based on the scores | Items other than scores |
| Support provided | $\underline{268}$ | $\underline{222}$ | $\underline{46}$ | $\underline{273}$ | $\underline{225}$ | 48 |
| Within Fukushima <br> Outside Fukushima | $\begin{gathered} \frac{228}{(85.1 \%)} \\ 40(14.9 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \frac{186}{(83.8 \%)} \\ & 36 \\ & (16.2 \%) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \frac{42}{(91.3 \%)} \\ 4 \\ (8.7 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \frac{\underline{233}}{(85.3 \%)} \\ & 40 \\ & (14.7 \%) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \frac{189}{(84.0 \%)} \\ & 36 \\ & (16.0 \%) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \frac{44}{(91.7 \%)} \\ 4 \\ (8.3 \%) \end{gathered}$ |
| Participants receiving support | 255 | 214 | 41 | 255 | 214 | 41 |
| Within Fukushima <br> Outside Fukushima | $\begin{gathered} 216 \\ (84.7 \%) \\ 39 \\ (15.3 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 179 \\ (83.6 \%) \\ 35 \\ (16.4 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 37 \\ (90.2 \%) \\ 4 \\ (9.8 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 216 \\ (84.7 \%) \\ 39 \\ (15.3 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 179 \\ (83.6 \%) \\ 35 \\ (16.4 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 37 \\ (90.2 \%) \\ 4 \\ (9.8 \%) \end{gathered}$ |

Table 17 Results of the telephone counseling among those who received mail support

|  | Incorrect (Unit: persons) |  |  | Correct (Unit: persons) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Based on the scores | Items other than scores | Total | Based on the scores | Items other than scores |
| Support provided | 255 | 214 | 41 | 255 | 214 | 41 |
| Follow-up 1 | $(92.5 \%)$ | $\begin{gathered} 196 \\ (91.6 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 40 \\ (97.6 \%) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $(92.2 \%)$ | $\begin{gathered} 196 \\ (91.6 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $\frac{39}{(95.1 \%)}$ |
| Follow-up 2 | $\begin{gathered} 15 \\ (5.9 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 13 \\ (6.1 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (4.9 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 \\ (5.9 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 13 \\ (6.1 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (4.9 \%) \end{gathered}$ |
| Follow-up 3 | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (0.8 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (0.9 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0.0 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (0.8 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (0.9 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0.0 \%) \end{gathered}$ |
| Declined support | $\begin{gathered} \underline{0} \\ (0.0 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \frac{0}{2} \\ (0.0 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0.0 \%) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\left(1 . \frac{3}{2} \%\right)$ | $\begin{gathered} \frac{3}{4} \\ (1.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0.0 \%) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |

## Outline of Mental Health and Lifestyle Survey for FY 2013, p. 5

### 1.3. Results

1.3-5 General (people born on or before April 1, 1998)

## Lifestyl

[Other bullet points are omitted]
The percentage of current smokers was $18.5 \%$, which was lower than the FY 2011 survey ( $20.7 \%$ ) and FY 2012 survey ( $20.4 \%$ ). The percentage of current drinkers was $44.1 \%$, which was similar to the FY 2011 survey ( $44.1 \%$ ) and FY 2012 (43.6\%). The percentage of heavy drinkers (drinking at least 360 ml or more per day) was $8.0 \%$, which was lower than the FY 2011 survey ( $9.6 \%$ ) and FY 2012 survey ( $9.9 \%$ )

## Outline of Mental Health and Lifestyle Survey for FY 2013 pp. 27-28

## 11. Alcohol consumption (Q11)

[1), 2), 5) are omitted.]
3) Among those who answered 'yes (at least once per month)', those who answered ' 0 times per week' were $1(0.0 \%)$; 'once a week' were 3,146 ( $17.5 \%$ ); 'twice a week' were 1,766 $(9.8 \%)$; 'three times a week' were 1,901 ( $10.6 \%$ ); ‘4 times a week' were 1,072 ( $6.0 \%$ ); ‘ 5 times a week' were 1,994 (11.1\%); ‘ 6 times a week' were 2,141 (11.9\%); and 'more than 7 times a week' were $5 \underline{536}$ (33.1\%).
4) The average alcohol consumption per day was around 180 ml per day in terms of Japanese sake. Among the 42,325 valid responses for alcohol consumption (Q11-2), $3, \underline{366}$ ( $\underline{8.0 \%}$ ) consumed a large quantity of alcohol ( 360 ml and above in terms of Japanese sake).
-Outline of Mental Health and Lifestyle Survey for FY 2013, p. 43

| Q11 Alcohol |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1) Alcohol consumption | (42,894 | valid responses) | No/Rarely | 22,845 | 53.3\% |
| Before disaster |  |  | - Yes (more than once a month) | 20,049 | 46.7\% |
| 2) Alcohol consumption | (42,325 | valid responses) | No/Rarely | 22,248 | 52.6\% |
|  |  |  | - Quit | 1,393 | 3.3\% |
|  |  |  | - Yes (more than once a month) | 18,684 | 44.1\% |
|  | (Type of alcoholo and freyunery are listd in ine min doumment) |  |  |  |  |
| 3) Frequency of consumption | (17,957 | valid responses) | - Listed in the main document |  |  |
| 4) Daily alcohol consumption | (16,995 | valid responses) | 180 ml on average |  |  |
| 5) Experiences related to alcoho | (17,011 | valid responses) | cument |  |  |

### 1.3. Results

## 1.3-5 General (people born on or before April 1, 1998)

## Lifestyle

[Other bullet points are omitted]

- The percentage of current smokers was $18.5 \%$, which was lower than the FY 2011 survey (20.7\%) and FY 2012 survey ( $20.4 \%$ ). The percentage of current drinkers was $44.1 \%$, which was similar to the FY 2011 survey ( $44.1 \%$ ) and FY 2012 ( $43.6 \%$ ). The percentage of heavy drinkers (drinking at least 360 ml or more per day) was $7.9 \%$, which was lower than the FY 2011 survey ( $9.6 \%$ ) and FY 2012 survey ( $9.9 \%$ ).


## 11. Alcohol consumption (Q11)

$[1), 2), 5)$ are omitted.]
3) Among those who answered 'yes (at least once per month)', those who answered ' 0 times per week' were $1(0.0 \%)$; 'once a week' were $3,146(17.5 \%)$; 'twice a week' were 1,766 $(9.8 \%)$; 'three times a week' were 1,901 ( $10.6 \%$ ); '4 times a week' were 1,072 ( $6.0 \%$ ); ‘ 5 times a week' were 1,994 (11.1\%); '6 times a week' were 2,141 (11.9\%); and 'more than 7 times a week' were $5 \underline{532}$ (33.0\%).
4) The average alcohol consumption per day was around 180 ml per day in terms of Japanese sake. Among the 42,325 valid responses for alcohol consumption (Q11-2), 3,363 (7.9\%) consumed a large quantity of alcohol ( 360 ml and above in terms of Japanese sake).

| Q11 Alcohol |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1) Alcohol consumption | (42,894 | valid responses) | No/Rarely | 22,845 | 53.3\% |
| Before disaster |  |  | - Yes (more than once a month) | 20,049 | 46.7\% |
| 2) Alcohol consumption | (42,325 | valid responses) | No/Rarely | 22,248 | 52.6\% |
|  |  |  | - Quit | 1,393 | 3.3\% |
|  |  |  | - Yes (more than once a month) | 18,684 | 44.1\% |
| (Type of alocolo and fiepueney are listed inter mind documen) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3) Frequency of consumption | (17,953 | valid responses) | - Listed in the main document |  |  |
| 4) Daily alcohol consumption | (16,991 | valid responses) | - 180 ml on average |  |  |
| 5) Experiences related to alcohol | (17,011 | valid responses) | - Listed in the main document |  |  |

-Outline of Mental Health and Lifestyle Survey for FY 2014, pp. 5-6
1.3. Results
1.3-5 Adults (people born on or before April 1, 1999)

## Lifestyle

[Other bullet points are omitted]

- The percentage of current smokers was $17.2 \%$, which was slightly lower than the FY 2013 survey $(18.5 \%)$. The percentage of current drinkers was $41.5 \%$, which was lower than the FY 2013 survey ( $44.1 \%$ ). However, the percentage of heavy drinkers (those who drink at least four drinks or more per day) was $8.4 \%$, which was similar to the FY 2013 survey ( $8.0 \%$ ).


## Results of Mental Health and Lifestyle Survey for FY 2014, pp. 27-28

## 7. Alcohol consumption (Q7)

1) For alcohol consumption (Do you currently drink alcohol?), those who answered 'no, or barely drink (less than once a month)' were $\underline{22,125}$ (54.4\%); 'I quit' were 1,689 (4.1\%); and 'yes (at least once a month)' were 16,886 ( $41.5 \%$ ).
2) Among those who answered 'yes (at least once per month)', those who answered 'one day a week' were 2,299 ( $14.3 \%$ ); 'two days a week' were 1,622 ( $10.1 \%$ ); 'three days a week' were $\underline{1,556}(\underline{9.7 \%})$; ‘four days a week' were 1,005 ( $\underline{6.2 \%}$ ); ‘five days a week' were $1,724(\underline{10.7 \%})$; 'six days a week' were 1,925 ( $12.0 \%$ ); and 'seven days a week' were 5,951 (37.0\%).
3) The average alcohol consumption per day was around 198 ml per day. Among the $\underline{40,700}$ valid responses for alcohol consumption (Q7-1), 3,413 (8.4\%) consumed excessively ( 360 ml and above).
4) For experience related to alcohol consumption (Answer the following questions about the past 30 days. CAGE screens for alcoholism.), the responses of each item are shown in Table 16. 'Yes' was 1 point and the total points of the four items were calculated.

The results by age group are shown in Table 17. Overall, those with 0 points were $\underline{\underline{9}, 335}(62.0 \%)$; 1 point was $\underline{3,336}(22.2 \%) ; 2$ points were $\underline{1,431}(9.5 \%)$; 3 points were $\underline{675}(4.5 \%)$; and 4 points were 279 (1.9\%).
For males, those with 0 points were 5,759 ( $56.5 \%$ ); 1 point were 2,554 ( $25.0 \%$ ); 2 points were $\underline{1,113}(10.9 \%)$; 3 points were $\underline{562}(5.5 \%)$; and 4 points were $212(2.1 \%)$. For females, 0 points were $\underline{3,576}(73.6 \%) ; 1$ point were $782(16.1 \%) ; 2$ points were $\underline{318}(6.5 \%) ; 3$ points were 113 ( $2.3 \%$ ); and 4 points were 67 ( $1.4 \%$ ).

### 1.3. Results

## 1.3-5 Adults (people born on or before April 1, 1999)

## Lifestyl

[Other bullet points are omitted]

- The percentage of current smokers was $17.2 \%$, which was slightly lower than the FY 2013 survey $(18.5 \%)$. The percentage of current drinkers was $41.5 \%$, which was lower than the FY 2013 survey $(44.1 \%)$. However, the percentage of heavy drinkers (those who drink at least four drinks or more per day) was $7.9 \%$, which was similar to the FY 2013 survey ( $7.9 \%$ ).


## 7. Alcohol consumption (Q7)

5) For alcohol consumption (Do you currently drink alcohol?), those who answered 'no, or barely drink (less than once a month)' were 22,128 (54.4\%); 'I quit' were 1,689 (4.2\%); and 'yes (at least once a month)' were 16,869 ( $41.5 \%$ ).
6) Among those who answered 'yes (at least once per month)', those who answered 'one day a week' were 2,307 ( $14.7 \%$ ); 'two days a week' were 1,624 ( $10.3 \%$ ); 'three days a week' were $\underline{1,557}(\underline{9.9 \%})$; ‘four days a week' were 1,005 ( $6.4 \%$ ); 'five days a week' were 1,724 (11.0\%); 'six days a week' were $1,925(12.2 \%)$; and 'seven days a week' were 5,591 (35.5\%).
7) The average alcohol consumption per day was around 198 ml per day. Among the 40,686 valid responses for alcohol consumption (Q7-1), $\underline{3,233}$ ( $7.9 \%$ ) consumed excessively ( 360 ml and above).
8) For experience related to alcohol consumption (Answer the following questions about the past 30 days. CAGE screens for alcoholism.), the responses of each item are shown in Table 16. 'Yes' was 1 point and the total points of the four items were calculated.

The results by age group are shown in Table 17. Overall, those with 0 points were $\underline{9,330}$ (62.0\%); 1 point was $\underline{\underline{3,333}(22.2 \%) ; 2} 2$ points were $\underline{1,428}(9.5 \%) ; 3$ points were $\underline{674}(4.5 \%)$; and 4 points were 279 ( $1.9 \%$ ).
For males, those with 0 points were 5,758 ( $56.5 \%$ ); 1 point were $\underline{2,551}$ ( $25.0 \%$ ); 2 points were
 were $\underline{3,572}(73.6 \%)$; 1 point were 782 ( $16.1 \%$ ); 2 points were $\underline{317}(6.5 \%) ; 3$ points were 113 (2.3\%); and 4 points were 67 (1.4\%).

Results of Mental Health and Lifestyle Survey for FY 2014, p. 28
Table 16. Experience related to alcohol consumption

|  |  | No | Yes | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Valid } \\ \text { responses } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Have you ever felt you should cut down on your drinking? | $\begin{array}{r} 10,438 \\ (68.5 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,805 \\ (31.5 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 15,243 |
| 2 | Have people annoyed you by criticizing your drinking? | $\underline{13,669}(90.3 \%)$ | $\frac{1,472}{(9.7 \%)}$ | 15,141 |
| 3 | Have you ever felt bad or guilty about your drinking? | $\underline{13,152}(86.8 \%)$ | $\begin{array}{r} \frac{2,006}{(13.2 \%)} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 15,158 |
| 4 | Have you ever had a drink first thing in the morning to steady your nerves or to get rid of a hangover (eye-opener)? | $\frac{13,943}{(91.9 \%)}$ | $\frac{1,231}{(8.1 \%)}$ | 15,174 |

Since there are missing values for each item, totals may not match.
-Results of Mental Health and Lifestyle Survey for FY 2014, p. 28
Table 17. Experience related to alcohol consumption by age group

|  | 0 points | 1 point | 2 points | 3 points | 4 points | Valid responses |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 20s | $\begin{array}{r} 521 \\ (78.3 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 82 \\ (12.3 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 37 \\ (5.6 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 18 \\ (2.7 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7 \\ (1.1 \%) \end{array}$ | 665 |
| 30s | $\begin{array}{r} 979 \\ (66.2 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 263 \\ (17.8 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 133 \\ (9.0 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 67 \\ (4.5 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 36 \\ (2.4 \%) \end{array}$ | 1,478 |
| 40s | $\begin{array}{r} 1,154 \\ (61.9 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 404 \\ (21.7 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 187 \\ (10.0 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 85 \\ (4.6 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 34 \\ (1.8 \%) \end{array}$ | 1,864 |
| 50s | $\begin{array}{r} 1,547 \\ (58.3 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 628 \\ (23.7 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \frac{290}{} \\ (10.9 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 127 \\ (4.8 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 61 \\ (2.3 \%) \end{array}$ | 2,653 |
| 60s | $\begin{array}{r} 2,697 \\ (59.6 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,099 \\ (24.3 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 439 \\ (9.7 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \frac{209}{(4.6 \%)} \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 84 \\ (1.9 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 4,528 |
| 70s and above | $\begin{array}{r} 2,437 \\ (63.0 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\left(22 . \frac{860}{2 \%}\right)$ | $\begin{array}{r} 345 \\ (8.9 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 169 \\ (4.4 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 57 \\ (1.5 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 3,868 |
| Overall | $\begin{array}{r} 9,335 \\ (62.0 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,336 \\ (22.2 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,431 \\ & (9.5 \%) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \frac{675}{(4.5 \%)} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 279 \\ (1.9 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 15,056 |

Table 16. Experience related to alcohol consumption

|  |  | No | Yes | Valid responses |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Have you ever felt you should cut down on your drinking? | $\begin{array}{r} 10,431 \\ (68.5 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,799 \\ (31.5 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 15,230 |
| 2 | Have people annoyed you by criticizing your drinking? | $\begin{array}{r} \underline{13,659} \\ (90.3 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,470 \\ (9.7 \%) \end{array}$ | 15,129 |
| 3 | Have you ever felt bad or guilty about your drinking? | $\begin{array}{r} 13,144 \\ (86.8 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \frac{2,002}{} \\ (13.2 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 15,146 |
| 4 | Have you ever had a drink first thing in the morning to steady your nerves or to get rid of a hangover (eye-opener)? | $\begin{array}{r} 13,932 \\ (91.9 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,230 \\ (8.1 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 15,162 |

Since there are missing values for each item, totals may not match.

## Table 17. Experience related to alcohol consumption by age group

|  | 0 points | 1 point | 2 points | 3 points | 4 points | Valid responses |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 20s | $\begin{array}{r} 521 \\ (78.3 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 82 \\ (12.3 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 37 \\ (5.6 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 18 \\ (2.7 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7 \\ (1.1 \%) \end{array}$ | 665 |
| 30s | $\begin{array}{r} 979 \\ (66.2 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 263 \\ (17.8 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 133 \\ (9.0 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 67 \\ (4.5 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 36 \\ (2.4 \%) \end{array}$ | 1,478 |
| 40s | $\begin{array}{r} 1,154 \\ (61.9 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 404 \\ (21.7 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 187 \\ (10.0 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 85 \\ (4.6 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 34 \\ (1.8 \%) \end{array}$ | 1,864 |
| 50s | $\begin{array}{r} 1,545 \\ (58.3 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 628 \\ (23.7 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \underline{288} \\ (10.9 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 127 \\ (4.8 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 61 \\ (2.3 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 2,649 |
| 60s | $\begin{array}{r} 2,696 \\ (59.6 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,099 \\ (24.3 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 438 \\ (9.7 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \frac{208}{(4.6 \%)} \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 84 \\ (1.9 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 4,525 |
| 70s and above | $\begin{array}{r} 2,435 \\ (63.0 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \left(22 . \frac{857}{2 \%}\right) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 345 \\ (8.9 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 169 \\ (4.4 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 57 \\ (1.5 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\underline{3,863}$ |
| Overall | $\begin{array}{r} 9,330 \\ (62.0 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,333 \\ (22.2 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,428 \\ (9.5 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 674 \\ (4.5 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 279 \\ (1.9 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 15,044 |

## -Results of Mental Health and Lifestyle Survey for FY 2014, p. 38

| Q7 Alcohol |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1) Alcohol consumption | (40,700 | valid responses) | - No/Rarely | 22,125 | 54.4\% |
|  |  |  | - Quit | 1,689 | 4.1\% |
| Before disaster |  |  | - Yes (more than once a month) | 16,886 | 41.5\% |
| 2) Frequency of consumption | (16,082 | valid responses) | - Listed in the main document |  |  |
| 3) Daily alcohol consumption | (15,271 | valid responses) | - 198 ml on average |  |  |
| 5) Experiences related to alcohol | (15,056 | valid responses) | - Listed in the main document |  |  |


| 1) Alcohol consumption | (40,686 | valid responses) | - No/Rarely | $\underline{22.128}$ | 54.4\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | - Quit | 1,689 | 4.2\% |
| Before disaster |  |  | - Yes (more than once a month) | $\underline{16,869}$ | 41.5\% |
| 2) Frequency of consumption | (15,733 | valid responses) | - Listed in the main document |  |  |
| 3) Daily alcohol consumption | (14,796 | valid responses) | - 198 ml on average |  |  |
| 5) Experiences related to alcohol | (15,044 | valid responses) | - Listed in the main document |  |  |

OOutline of Mental Health and Lifestyle Survey for FY 2015, p. 7
1.3. Results

## 1.3-5 Adults (people born on or before April 1, 2000)

## Lifestyle

- The percentage of current smokers was $16.8 \%$, which was slightly lower than the FY 2014 survey ( $17.2 \%$ ). The percentage of current drinkers was $41.0 \%$, which was lower than the FY 2014 survey ( $41.5 \%$ ). However, the percentage of heavy drinkers (those who drink at least four drinks or more per day) was $8.2 \%$, which was similar to the FY 2014 survey (8.4\%).


## -Results of Mental Health and Lifestyle Survey for FY 2015, pp. 27-28

## 7. Alcohol consumption (Q7)

1) For alcohol consumption (Do you currently drink alcohol?), those who answered 'no, or rarely drink (less than once a month)' were $\underline{22,414}$ (54.6\%); 'I quit' were $\underline{1,795}$ (4.4\%); and 'yes (at least once a month)' were $\underline{16,860(41.1 \%)}$.
2) Among those who answered 'yes (at least once per month)', those who answered 'one day a week' were 2,328 ( $14.5 \%$ ); 'two days a week' were 1,621 ( $10.1 \%$ ); 'three days a week' were $\underline{1,613}(\underline{10.1 \%})$; 'four days a week' were 999 ( $\underline{6.2 \%}$ ); 'five days a week' were $1,661(\underline{10.4 \%})$; 'six days a week' were 1,909 ( $11.9 \%$ ); and 'seven days a week' were 5,895 ( $36.8 \%$ ).
3) The average alcohol consumption per day was around 198 ml per day. Among the $\underline{41,069}$ valid
 above).
4) For experience related to alcohol consumption (Answer the following questions about the past 30 days. CAGE screens for alcoholism.), the responses of each item are shown in Table 16. 'Yes' was 1 point and the total points of the four items were calculated.
The results by age group are shown in Table 17. Overall, those with 0 points were $\underline{9,625}$ $(63.3 \%) ; 1$ point was $\underline{3,377}(22.2 \%) ; 2$ points were $\underline{1,370}(9.0 \%) ; 3$ points were $613(4.0 \%)$; and 4 points were $229(1.5 \%)$.
For males, those with 0 points were $\underline{5,909}$ ( $57.5 \%$ ); 1 point were 2,606 ( $25.3 \%$ ); 2 points were 1,076 ( $10.5 \%$ ); 3 points were $514(5.0 \%)$; and 4 points were $178(1.7 \%)$. For females, 0 points were $\underline{3,716}(\underline{75.4 \%}) ; 1$ point were $771(\underline{15.6 \%}) ; 2$ points were $\underline{294}(6.0 \%) ; 3$ points were 99 ( $2.0 \%$ ); and 4 points were 51 (1.0\%).

### 1.3. Results

## 1.3-5 Adults (people born on or before April 1, 2000)

## Lifestyle

- The percentage of current smokers was $16.8 \%$, which was slightly lower than the FY 2014 survey $(17.2 \%)$. The percentage of current drinkers was $41.0 \%$, which was lower than the FY 2014 survey ( $41.5 \%$ ). However, the percentage of heavy drinkers (those who drink at least four drinks or more per day) was $7.8 \%$, which was similar to the FY 2014 survey ( $\underline{7.9 \% \text { ). }}$


## 7. Alcohol consumption (Q7)

1) For alcohol consumption (Do you currently drink alcohol?), those who answered 'no, or barely drink (less than once a month)' were $\underline{22,419}$ (54.6\%); 'I quit' were $\underline{1,798}$ (4.4\%); and 'yes (at least once a month)' were $\underline{16,836}$ ( $\underline{41.0 \%}$ ).
2) Among those who answered 'yes (at least once per month)', those who answered 'one day a week' were 2,341 ( $14.9 \%$ ); 'two days a week' were 1,629 ( $10.4 \%$ ); 'three days a week' were $\underline{1,617}(\underline{10.3 \%})$; 'four days a week' were 999 ( $6.4 \%$ ); 'five days a week' were $1,661(\underline{10.6 \%})$; 'six days a week' were 1,909 ( $12.2 \%$ ); and 'seven days a week' were 5,528 (35.2\%).
3) The average alcohol consumption per day was around 198 ml per day. Among the 41,053 valid responses for alcohol consumption (Q7-1), $\underline{3,207}(\underline{7.8 \%})$ consumed excessively ( 360 ml and above).
4) For experience related to alcohol consumption (Answer the following questions about the past 30 days. CAGE screens for alcoholism.), the responses of each item are shown in Table 16. 'Yes' was 1 point and the total points of the four items were calculated.
The results by age group are shown in Table 17. Overall, those with 0 points were $\underline{9,612}$ ( $63.3 \%$ ); 1 point was $\underline{3,374}(22.2 \%) ; 2$ points were $\underline{1,367}(9.0 \%) ; 3$ points were $613(4.0 \%)$; and 4 points were 229 ( $1.5 \%$ ).
For males, those with 0 points were $\underline{5,902}$ ( $57.5 \%$ ); 1 point were $\underline{2,603(25.3 \%) ; ~} 2$ points were $1,074(10.5 \%) ; 3$ points were $514(5.0 \%)$; and 4 points were $178(1.7 \%)$. For females, 0 points were $\underline{3,710}(\underline{75.3 \%})$; 1 point were 771 ( $\underline{15.7 \%) ; 2 \text { points were } \underline{293} \text { ( } 6.0 \% \text { ); } 3 \text { points were } 99 ~(1)}$ ( $2.0 \%$ ); and 4 points were 51 ( $1.0 \%$ ).

## - Results of Mental Health and Lifestyle Survey for FY 2015, p. 28

Table 16. Experience related to alcohol consumption
(Upper row is the number of individuals/lower row is percentage

|  |  | No | Yes | Valid responses |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Have you ever felt you should cut down on your drinking? | $\begin{array}{r} 10,720 \\ (69.8 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,632 \\ (30.2 \%) \end{array}$ | 15,338 |
| 2 | Have people annoyed you by criticizing your drinking? | $\begin{array}{r} \frac{13,910}{(91.2 \%)} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\frac{1,339}{(8.8 \%)}$ | 15,249 |
| 3 | Have you ever felt bad or guilty about your drinking? | $\frac{13,394}{(87.7 \%)}$ | $(12.886)$ | 15,280 |
| 4 | Have you ever had a drink first thing in the morning to steady your nerves or to get rid of a hangover (eye-opener)? | $\frac{14,155}{(92.6 \%)}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,133 \\ (7.4 \%) \end{array}$ | 15,288 |

Since there are missing values for each item, totals may not match.

- Results of Mental Health and Lifestyle Survey for FY 2015, p. 28

Table 17. Experience related to alcohol consumption by age group

|  | 0 points | 1 point | 2 points | 3 points | 4 points | Valid responses |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 20s | $\begin{array}{r} 538 \\ (77.5 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 104 \\ (15.0 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 34 \\ (4.9 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11 \\ (1.6 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7 \\ (1.0 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 694 |
| 30s | $\begin{array}{r} 922 \\ (65.9 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 257 \\ (18.4 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 135 \\ (9.6 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 62 \\ (4.4 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 23 \\ (1.6 \%) \end{array}$ | 1,399 |
| 40s | $\frac{1,159}{(62.4 \%)}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 400 \\ (21.6 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 165 \\ (8.9 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 94 \\ (5.1 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 38 \\ (2.1 \%) \end{array}$ | 1,856 |
| 50s | $\begin{array}{r} 1,583 \\ (60.8 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 639 \\ (24.5 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 236 \\ (9.1 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 109 \\ (4.2 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 37 \\ (1.4 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\underline{2,604}$ |
| 60s | $\frac{2,840}{(61.1 \%)}$ | $(23.092)$ | $(9.439)$ | $\begin{array}{r} 194 \\ (4.2 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 82 \\ (1.8 \%) \end{array}$ | 4,647 |
| 70s and above | $\frac{2,583}{(64.4 \%)}$ | $(22.0 \%)$ | $\begin{array}{r} \frac{361}{}(9.0 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 143 \\ (3.6 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 42 \\ (1.0 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 4,014 |
| Overall | $\begin{array}{r} \frac{9,625}{(63.3 \%)} \end{array}$ | $\left(\frac{3,377}{(22.2 \%)}\right.$ | $\frac{1,370}{(9.0 \%)}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 613 \\ (4.0 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 229 \\ (1.5 \%) \end{array}$ | 15,214 |

Table 16. Experience related to alcohol consumption
(Upper row is the number of individuals/lower row is percentage)

|  |  | No | Yes | $\begin{gathered} \text { Valid } \\ \text { responses } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Have you ever felt you should cut down on your drinking? | $\begin{array}{r} 10,706 \\ (69.8 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,632 \\ (30.2 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 15,338 |
| 2 | Have people annoyed you by criticizing your drinking? | $\begin{array}{r} 13,910 \\ (91.2 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \frac{1,339}{(8.8 \%)} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 15,249 |
| 3 | Have you ever felt bad or guilty about your drinking? | $\begin{array}{r} 13,394 \\ (87.7 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,886 \\ (12.3 \%) \end{array}$ | 15,280 |
| 4 | Have you ever had a drink first thing in the morning to steady your nerves or to get rid of a hangover (eye-opener)? | $\frac{14,155}{(92.6 \%)}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,133 \\ (7.4 \%) \end{array}$ | 15,288 |

Since there are missing values for each item, totals may not match.

Table 17. Experience related to alcohol consumption by age group

|  | 0 points | 1 point | 2 points | 3 points | 4 points | Valid responses |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 20s | $\begin{array}{r} 538 \\ (77.5 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 104 \\ (15.0 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 34 \\ (4.9 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11 \\ (1.6 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7 \\ (1.0 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 694 |
| 30s | $\begin{array}{r} 922 \\ (65.9 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 257 \\ (18.4 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 135 \\ (9.6 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 62 \\ (4.4 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 23 \\ (1.6 \%) \end{array}$ | 1,399 |
| 40s | $\left(\frac{1,156}{(62.4 \%)}\right.$ | $\begin{array}{r} 400 \\ (21.6 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 165 \\ (8.9 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 94 \\ (5.1 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 38 \\ (2.1 \%) \end{array}$ | 1,853 |
| 50s | $\begin{array}{r} 1,581 \\ (60.8 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 639 \\ (24.6 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 236 \\ (9.1 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 109 \\ (4.2 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 37 \\ (1.4 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\underline{2,602}$ |
| 60s | $\frac{2,836}{(61.1 \%)}$ | $(23.090)$ | $\frac{438}{(9.4 \%)}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 194 \\ (4.2 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 82 \\ (1.8 \%) \end{array}$ | 4,640 |
| 70s and above | $\begin{array}{r} 2,579 \\ (64.4 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $(22.1 \%)$ | $\begin{array}{r} \frac{359}{} \\ (9.0 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 143 \\ (3.6 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 42 \\ (1.0 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 4,007 |
| Overall | $\begin{array}{r} \frac{9,612}{(63.3 \%)} \end{array}$ | $\left(\begin{array}{r} 3,374 \\ (22.2 \%) \end{array}\right.$ | $\frac{1,367}{(9.0 \%)}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 613 \\ (4.0 \%) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 229 \\ (1.5 \%) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 15,195 |


| Correct |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - Results of Mental Health and Lifestyle Survey for FY 2015, p. 30 <br> 11. Current Living Conditions (Q11) <br> [1) and 3)-7) are omitted] <br> 2) The number of residents in one household (including self) before the disaster was the following: one (living alone), $\underline{3,003}$ (7.5\%); two, 9,271 (23.1\%); three, 7,982 (19.8\%); four, 6,937 (17.3\%); five, 5,001 (12.4\%); six, 4,076 (10.1\%); seven, 2,470 (6.1\%); eight, 991 ( $2.5 \%$ ); nine, 304 ( $0.8 \%$ ); and ten and above, 178 ( $0.4 \%$ ). <br> The current number of residents in one household was the following: one (living alone), 6,179 (14.7\%); two, 14,798 ( $35.2 \%$ ); three, 8,352 (19.8\%); four, 5,903 (14.0\%); five, 3,225 (7.7\%); six, $2,021(4.8 \%)$; seven, $1,076(2.6 \%)$; eight, $394(0.9 \%)$; nine, $74(0.2 \%)$; and ten and above, 55 (0.1\%). |  |  |  |  |  |
| -Results of Mental Health and Lifestyle Survey for FY 2015, p. 37 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Q7 Alcohol |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Alcohol consumption | (41,069 | valid responses) | - No/Rarely | $\underline{22,414}$ | 54.6\% |
|  |  |  | - Quit | 1,795 | 4.4\% |
| Before disaster |  |  | - Yes (more than once a month) | 16,860 | 41.1\% |
| 2) Frequency of consumption | (16,026 | valid responses) | Listed in the main document |  |  |
| 3) Daily alcohol consumption | (15,393 | valid responses) | - 198 ml on average |  |  |
| 5) Experiences related to alcohol | (15,214 | valid responses) | - Listed in the main document |  |  |

## 11. Current Living Conditions (Q11)

## [1) and 3)-7) are omitted]

2) The number of residents in one household (including self) before the disaster was the following: one (living alone), 3,001 (7.5\%); two, 9,271 (23.1\%); three, 7,982 (19.9\%); four, 6,937 ( $17.3 \%$ ); five, 5,001 ( $12.4 \%$ ); six, 4,076 ( $10.1 \%$ ); seven, 2,470 (6.1\%); eight, 991 ( $2.5 \%$ ); nine, 304 ( $0.8 \%$ ); and ten and above, 178 ( $0.4 \%$ ).
The current number of residents in one household was the following: one (living alone), 6,179 (14.7\%); two, 14,798 (35.2\%); three, 8, 351 (19.8\%); four, 5,903 (14.0\%); five, 3,225 (7.7\%); six, $2,021(4.8 \%)$; seven, $1,076(2.6 \%)$; eight, $394(0.9 \%)$; nine, 74 ( $0.2 \%$ ); and ten and above, 56 (0.1\%).

| Q7 Alcohol |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1) Alcohol consumption | (41,053 | valid responses) | - No/Rarely | $\underline{22.419}$ | 54.6\% |
|  |  |  | - Quit | 1,798 | 4.4\% |
| Before disaster |  |  | - Yes (more than once a month) | 16,836 | 41.0\% |
| 2) Frequency of consumption | (15,684 | valid responses) | Listed in the main document |  |  |
| 3) Daily alcohol consumption | (14,912 | valid responses) | . 198 ml on average |  |  |
| 5) Experiences related to alcohol | (15,195 | valid responses) | - Listed in the main document |  |  |

-Results of Mental Health and Lifestyle Survey for FY 2015, p. 38

| Q11 Current living conditions |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1) Living conditions with family | (42,985 | valid responses) | - Yes | 14,219 | 33.1\% |
|  |  |  | $\therefore$ No | 28,766 | 66.9\% |
| 2) Number of people within household Before disaster | (40,213 | valid responses) | - One (living alone) | 3,003 | 7.5\% |
|  |  |  | - Two | 9,271 | 23.1\% |
|  |  |  | - More than three | 27,939 | 69.5\% |
|  |  |  | *Details are listed in the main document |  |  |
| At present | (42,077 | Valid responses) | - One (living alone) | 6,179 | 14.7\% |
|  |  |  |  | 14,798 | 35.2\% |
|  |  |  | - More than three | 21,100 | 50.1\% |
|  |  |  | *Details are listed in the main document |  |  |
| 3) Current residence | *Multiple | answers | - Municipally subsidized rental housing | 7,066 |  |
|  |  |  | - Temporary housing | 125 |  |
|  |  |  | - Restoration public housing | 10 | - |
|  |  |  | - Rented house/apartment | 416 |  |
|  |  |  | - Relative's house | 375 | - |
|  |  |  | - Owned house | 273 |  |
|  |  |  | - Other | 444 |  |
| 4) Form of employment | (42,218 | valid responses) | - Full-time/self-employed | 11,675 | 27.7\% |
|  |  |  | - Part-time | 3,471 | 8.2\% |
|  |  |  | - Unemployed <br> (including students and homemakers) | 27,072 | 64.1\% |
| 5) Current financial circumstances | (41,888 | valid responses) | $\cdot$ Tough | 3,908 | 9.3\% |
|  |  |  | - Slightly tough | 8,968 | 21.4\% |
|  |  |  | - Normal | 25,854 | 61.7\% |
|  |  |  | - Slightly comfortable | 2,285 | 5.5\% |
|  |  |  | - Comfortable | 873 | 2.1\% |
| 6) Lived with a child before the disaster | (37,056 | valid responses) | - Yes | 7.249 | 19.6\% |
|  |  |  | (Pregnant) | (545) | - |
|  |  |  | (Preschool child) | $(3,084)$ | - |
|  |  |  | (Primary school child) | $(2,870)$ | - |
|  |  |  | (Middle school child) | $(1,363)$ | - |
|  |  |  | (Minor who graduated from middle school) | $(1,830)$ | - |
|  |  |  | - No | 29,807 | 80.4\% |
| 7) Currently living with a child | ( 36,393 | valid responses) | - Yes | 5,706 | 15.7\% |
|  |  |  | (Pregnant) | (283) | - |
|  |  |  | (Preschool child) | $(2,326)$ | - |
|  |  |  | (Primary school child) | $(2,388)$ | - |
|  |  |  | (Middle school child) | $(1,455)$ | - |
|  |  |  | (Minor who graduated from middle school) | $(1,422)$ | - |
|  |  |  | - No | 30,687 | 84.3\% |


| Q11 Current living conditions |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1) Living conditions with family | (42,985 | valid responses) | - Yes | 14,219 | 33.1\% |
|  |  |  | - No | 28,766 | 66.9\% |
| 2) Number of people within household Before disaster | (40,211 | valid responses) | - One (living alone) | 3,001 | 7.5\% |
|  |  |  |  | 9,271 | 23.1\% |
|  |  |  | - More than three | 27,939 | 69.5\% |
|  |  |  | *Details are listed in the main document |  |  |
| At present | (42,077 | Valid responses) | - One (living alone) | 6,179 | 14.7\% |
|  |  |  | - Two | 14,798 | 35.2\% |
|  |  |  | - More than three | 21,100 | 50.1\% |
|  |  |  | *Details are listed in the main doc | nent |  |
| 3) Current residence | *Multiple | answers | - Municipally subsidized rental housing | 7,066 |  |
|  |  |  | - Temporary housing | 125 |  |
|  |  |  | - Restoration public housing | 10 |  |
|  |  |  | - Rented house/apartment | 416 |  |
|  |  |  | - Relative's house | 375 |  |
|  |  |  | - Owned house | 273 |  |
|  |  |  | - Other | 444 |  |
| 4) Form of employment | (42,218 | valid responses) | - Full-time/self-employed | 11,675 | 27.7\% |
|  |  |  | - Part-time | 3,471 | 8.2\% |
|  |  |  | - Unemployed <br> (including students and homemakers) | 27,072 | 64.1\% |
| 5) Current financial circumstances | (41,888 | valid responses) | - Tough | 3,908 | 9.3\% |
|  |  |  | - Slightly tough | 8,968 | 21.4\% |
|  |  |  | - Normal | 25,854 | 61.7\% |
|  |  |  | - Slightly comfortable | 2,285 | 5.5\% |
|  |  |  | - Comfortable | 873 | 2.1\% |
| 6) Lived with a child before the disaster | (37,056 | valid responses) | - Yes | 7.249 | 19.6\% |
|  |  |  | (Pregnant) | (545) | - |
|  |  |  | (Preschool child) | $(3,084)$ | - |
|  |  |  | (Primary school child) | $(2,870)$ | - |
|  |  |  | (Middle school child) | $(1,363)$ | - |
|  |  |  | (Minor who graduated from middle school) | $(1,830)$ | - |
|  |  |  | - No | 29,807 | 80.4\% |
| 7) Currently living with a child | (36,393 | valid responses) | - Yes | 5,706 | 15.7\% |
|  |  |  | (Pregnant) | (283) | - |
|  |  |  | (Preschool child) | $(2,326)$ |  |
|  |  |  | (Primary school child) | $(2,388)$ | - |
|  |  |  | (Middle school child) | $(1,455)$ | - |
|  |  |  | (Minor who graduated from middle school) | $(1,422)$ | - |
|  |  |  | - No | 30,687 | 84.3\% |

## Correct

-Mental Health and Lifestyle Survey for FY2016 Summary of Support p. 14
6. Results
6.4 Telephone Support for Adults
6.4-1 Support by telephone support criteria
(C)The results of support

The results of telephone counseling are as Table 10. After the telephone counseling, 1,840
( $86.5 \%$ ) were designated as 'Follow-up 1,' $181(8.5 \%)$ as 'Follow-up 2,' $52(2.4 \%)$ as 'Follow-up 3,' and $\underline{54(2.5 \%)}$ as 'Declined Support'

| Table 10: Results of telephone counseling |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total |  | Based on the scores | Items other than |  |  |
| scores |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Support provided | 2,127 |  | 1,686 |  | 441 |  |
| Follow-up 1 | 1,840 | $(86.5 \%)$ | 1,453 | $(86.2 \%)$ | 387 | $(87.8 \%)$ |
| Follow-up 2 | $\underline{181}$ | $(\underline{8.5 \%)}$ | $\underline{147}$ | $(\underline{8.7 \%)}$ | 34 | $(7.7 \%)$ |
| Follow-up 3 | $\underline{52}$ | $(\underline{2.4 \%)}$ | $\underline{43}$ | $(2.6 \%)$ | $\underline{9}$ | $(2.0 \%)$ |
| Declined support | $\underline{54}$ | $(2.5 \%)$ | $\underline{43}$ | $(2.6 \%)$ | 11 | $(2.5 \%)$ |

Follow-up 1:
Follow-up 2: $\quad \begin{aligned} & \text { Participants confirmed to be improving or self-managing their problems. } \\ & \text { Participants not fully recovering from }\end{aligned}$
Follow-up 2: $\quad \begin{aligned} & \text { Participants confiripants not fully recovering from health problems, emotional aftermath of the disaster, }\end{aligned}$ Follow-up 3: $\quad \begin{aligned} & \text { adjustment problems, etc. } \\ & \text { Participants whose status }\end{aligned}$

The reasons for 'Follow-up 2' were as Table 11. 104 ( $57.5 \%$ ) for physical health problems, 116 ( $64.1 \%$ ) for mental health problems, 6 (3.3\%) for social maladaptation, 19 ( $10.5 \%$ ) for isolation.

Table 11: Breakdown of the reasons for 'Follow-up 2'

| Number of 'Follow-up 2' | Total |  | Based on the scores |  | Items other than scores |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 181 |  | 147 |  | 34 |  |
| Physical problems | 104 | (57.5\%) | 85 | (57.8\%) | 19 | (55.9\%) |
| Mental problems | 116 | (64.1\%) | 97 | (66.0\%) | 19 | (55.9\%) |
| Social maladaptation | 6 | (3.3\%) | 4 | (2.7\%) | 2 | (5.9\%) |
| Isolation | 19 | (10.5\%) | 16 | (10.9\%) | 3 | (8.8\%) |
| Other (checked residents' condition) | 11 | (6.1\%) | 8 | (5.4\%) | 3 | (8.8\%) |

## 6. Results

6.4 Telephone Support for Adults
6.4-1 Support by telephone support criteria
(C) The results of support

The results of telephone counseling are as Table 10. After the telephone counseling, 1,840 (86.5\%) were designated as 'Follow-up 1,' $183(\underline{36})$ as 'Follow-up 2,' 56 (2.7\%) as 'Follow-up 3,' and $\underline{48}$ (2.3\%) as 'Declined Support'

| Table 10: Results of telephone counseling |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Total |  | Based on the scores |  | Items other than |  |
| Scores |  |  |  |  |  |  |

$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Follow-up 1: } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Participants confirmed to be improving or self-managing their problems. } \\ \text { Participants not fully recovering from }\end{array} \\ \text { Follow-up 2: }\end{array}$
Follow-up 2: Participants not fully recovering from health problems, emotional aftermath of the disaster
Follow-up 3: Participants whose status could not be confirmed.

The reasons for 'Follow-up 2' were as Table 11. 104 (56.8\%) for physical health problems, 116 ( $63.4 \%$ ) for mental health problems, 6 (3.3\%) for social maladaptation, 19 ( $10.4 \%$ ) for isolation.

| Number of 'Follow-up 2' | Total |  | Based on the scores |  | Items other than scores |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 183 |  | 149 |  | 34 |  |
| Physical problems | 104 | (56.8\%) | 85 | (57.0\%) | 19 | (55.9\%) |
| Mental problems | 116 | (63.4\%) | 97 | (65.1\%) | 19 | (55.9\%) |
| Social maladaptation | 6 | (3.3\%) | 4 | (2.7\%) | 2 | (5.9\%) |
| Isolation | 19 | (10.4\%) | 16 | (10.7\%) | 3 | (8.8\%) |
| Other (checked residents' condition) | 11 | (6.0\%) | 8 | (5.4\%) | 3 | (8.8\%) |


| Correct |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - Mental Health and Lifestyle Survey for FY2016 Summary of Support p. 16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6. Results |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6.4 Telephone Support for Adults |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6.4-2 Telephone Counselling after Mail Support |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (A) Characteristics of the Support Target (among the mail support target) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| We have provided telephone counseling to those who requested it in response to the mail support and those who the "Mental Health Support Team" deemed necessary from the contents of their responses. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Of 273 participants identified as telephone support targets, 225 were by assessment scores and 48 were by other criteria. Of those, 255 ( $93.4 \%$ ) received telephone counseling. Gender/age distribution of the Support Targets is in Table 14. Overall, there were 134 males and 139 females. By age group, 70s had a largest number. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Table 14: Support Targets for telephone counseling among those who received mail support (By sex and age group) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Based on the scores |  |  |  |  |  | Based on the items other than scores |  |  |  |  |
| Age group | Total | Male |  | Female |  | Total | Male |  | Female |  |
| 15-19 | 2 | 2 | (100.0\%) | 0 | (0.9\%) | 0 | 0 | (0.0\%) | 0 | (0.0\%) |
| 20-29 | 5 | 0 | (0.0\%) | 5 | (100.0\%) | 1 | 0 | (0.0\%) | 1 | (100.0\%) |
| 30-39 | 9 | 4 | (44.4\%) | 5 | (55.6\%) | 3 | 2 | (66.7\%) | 1 | (33.3\%) |
| 40-49 | 16 | 8 | (50.0\%) | 8 | (50.5\%) | 6 | 2 | (33.3\%) | 4 | (66.7\%) |
| 50-59 | 21 | 11 | (52.4\%) | 10 | (47.6\%) | 5 | 3 | (60.0\%) | 2 | (40.0\%) |
| 60-69 | 44 | 17 | (38.6\%) | 27 | (61.4\%) | 22 | 15 | (68.2\%) | 7 | (31.8\%) |
| 70-79 | 78 | 36 | (46.2\%) | 42 | (53.8\%) | 5 |  | (60.0\%) | 2 | (40.0\%) |
| 80- | 50 | 27 | (54.0\%) | 23 | (46.0\%) | 6 | 4 | (66.7\%) | 2 | (33.3\%) |
| Total | 225 | 105 | (46.7\%) | 120 | (53.3\%) | 48 | 29 | (60.4\%) | 19 | (39.6\%) |

Ages are as of 1 April 2016

Among the telephone support targets, 233 (85.3\%) lived within Fukushima Prefecture and 40 ( $14.7 \%$ ) lived outside Fukushima. The telephone counseling sessions were provided to 216 ( $84.7 \%$ ) support targets who lived within Fukushima Prefecture and 39 (15.3\%) who lived outside Fukushima (Table 15).

| Support provided |  | ort given | Based on | he scores | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Items ot } \\ \text { sco } \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 273 |  | 225 |  | 48 |  |
| Within Fukushima | 233 | (85.1\%) | 189 | (84.0\%) | 44 | (91.7\%) |
| Outside Fukushima | 40 | (14.7\%) | 36 | (16.0\%) | 4 | (8.3\%) |
| Participants receiving support | 225 |  | 214 |  | 41 |  |
| Within Fukushima | 216 | (84.7\%) | 179 | (83.6\%) | 37 | (90.2\%) |
| Outside Fukushima | 39 | (15.3\%) | 35 | (16.4d\%) | 4 | (9.8\%) |

## 6. Results

6.4 Telephone Support for Adults
6.4-2 Telephone Counselling after Mail Support
(A) Characteristics of the Support Target (among the mail support target)

We have provided telephone counseling to those who requested it in response to the mail support and those who the "Mental Health Support Team" deemed necessary from the contents of their responses.
Of 273 participants identified as telephone support targets, 225 were by assessment scores and 48 were by other criteria. Of those, 255 ( $93.4 \%$ ) received telephone counseling.
Gender/age distribution of the Support Targets is in Table 14. Overall, there were $\underline{132}$ males and $\underline{136}$ females. By age group, 70s had a largest number.

Table 14: Support Targets for telephone counseling among those who received mail support (By sex and age group)

| Age group | Based on the scores |  |  |  |  | Items other than scores |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Male |  | Female |  | Total | Male |  | Female |  |
|  | 2 | 2 | (100.0\%) | 0 | (0.9\%) |  | 0 | (0.0\%) | 0 | (0.0\%) |
| 20-29 | 5 | 0 | (0.0\%) | 5 | (100.0\%) | , | 0 | (0.0\%) | 1 | (100.0\%) |
| 30-39 | 9 | 4 | (44.4\%) | 5 | (55.6\%) | 3 | 2 | (66.7\%) | 1 | (33.3\%) |
| 40-49 | 16 | 8 | (50.0\%) | 8 | (50.5\%) | 6 | 2 | (0.0\%) | 4 | (0.0\%) |
| 50-59 | 21 | 11 | (52.4\%) | 10 | (47.6\%) | 5 | 3 | (60.0\%) | 2 | (40.0\%) |
| 60-69 | 44 | 17 | (38.6\%) | 27 | (61.4\%) | 22 | 15 | (68.2\%) | 7 | (31.8\%) |
| 70-79 | 78 | 36 | (46.2\%) | 42 | (53.8\%) | 5 | 3 | (60.0\%) | 2 | (40.0\%) |
| $80-$ | 50 | 27 | (54.0\%) | 23 | (46.0\%) | 6 | 4 | (66.7\%) | 2 | (33.3\%) |
| Total | 225 | 105 | (46.7\%) | 120 | (53.3\%) | 48 | 29 | (60.4\%) | 19 | (39.6\%) |

Ages are as of 1 April 2016

Among the telephone support targets, $\underline{228 \text { (85.1\%) lived within Fukushima Prefecture and } 40}$ ( $14.9 \%$ ) lived outside Fukushima. The telephone counseling sessions were provided to 216 (84.7\%) support targets who lived within Fukushima Prefecture and 39 ( $15.3 \%$ ) who lived outside Fukushima (Table 15)

| Support provided | Support given |  | Based on the scores |  | Items other than scores |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 268 |  | $\underline{222}$ |  | 46 |  |
| Within Fukushima | 228 | (85.1\%) | 186 | (83.8\%) | 42 | (91.3\%) |
| Outside Fukushima | 40 | (14.9\%) | 36 | (16.2\%) | 4 | (8.7\%) |
| Participants receiving support | 225 |  | 214 |  | 41 |  |
| Within Fukushima | 216 | (84.7\%) | 179 | (83.6\%) | 37 | (90.2\%) |
| Outside Fukushima | 39 | (15.3\%) | 35 | (16.4d\%) | 4 | (9.8\%) |

- Mental Health and Lifestyle Survey for FY2016 Summary of Support p. 19

6. Results
6.4 Telephone Support for Adults
6.4-2 Telephone Counselling after Mail Support
(C) The results of support (among mail support target)

The results of Telephone Counseling are in Table 17. After the telephone counseling, $\underline{235}$ ( $92.2 \%$ ) were designated as 'Follow-up 1,' $15(5.9 \%)$ as 'Follow-up 2,' $2(0.8 \%)$ as 'Follow-up 3,' and 3 (1.2\%) as 'Declined Support'.

Table 17: Results of the telephone counseling among those who received mail support

| Table 17: Results of the telephone counseling among those who received mail support |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Total |  | Based on the scores |  | Items other than |  |
| scores |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Follow-up 1: Targets confirmed to be improving or self-managing their problems.
Follow-up 2: Targets not fully recovering from health problems, emotional aftermath of the disaster,
Follow-up 3: adjustment problems, etc.

- Mental Health and Lifestyle Survey for FY2016 Summary of Support p. 23

7. Summary

Frequently raised problems in telephone support for children are: "school related issues," "anger, irritation and violence," and "physical health problem" (parents raised "school related issues," "physical health problems," and "sleep"; for adults, "physical health problems," "sleep," and "depression" prevailed.

As for support provided to children, "listening carefully" was the most frequent and followed by "Psychological education". For adults, "listening carefully" was the most common, followed by "lifestyle instruction" and "recommended seeing a doctor".
As a result of telephone support, those categorized as "Follow-up 2 (Support Targets not fully recovering from health problems, emotional aftermath of the disaster, adjustment problems, etc.)" were $5.5 \%$ among children, declined from FY2015 survey (13.6\%). The result for adults was $8.5 \%$, declined from FY2015 survey ( $12.5 \%$ ). The mail support target was $5.9 \%$, declined from FY2015 survey ( $6.6 \%$ ).

The reasons for categorizing cases to "Follow-up 2" for children are "mental problem," "school maladjustment" (for guardians, "child rearing" was the most), for adults, "physical problem" and "mental problem" were the major reasons.

Where deemed necessary by telephone support, we moved on to "follow-up support" and "referred to outside institution" to continue watching over and confirming the status quo, and to connect cases to regional medical services. Especially, of those to whom we provided continued support based on lifestyle support standards, $70 \%$ showed changes such as visits to doctors and lifestyle improvement, indicating a certain level of effect of telephone support.

## 6. Results

6.4 Telephone Support for Adults
6.4-2 Telephone Counselling after Mail Support
(C) The results of support (among mail support target)

The results of Telephone Counseling are in Table 17. After the telephone counseling, $\underline{236}$ (92.5\%) were designated as 'Follow-up 1,' $15(5.9 \%)$ as 'Follow-up 2,' $2(0.8 \%)$ as 'Follow-up 3,' and $\underline{0}$ $(\underline{0.0 \%})$ as 'Declined Support'.

| Support provided | Total |  | Based on the scores$214$ |  | Items other than <br> scores <br> 41 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Follow-up 1 | $\underline{236}$ | (92.5\%) | 196 | (91.6\%) | 40 | (97.6\%) |
| Follow-up 2 | 15 | (5.9\%) | 13 | (6.1\%) | 2 | (4.9\%) |
| Follow-up 3 | 2 | (0.8\%) | 2 | (0.9\%) | 0 | (0.0\%) |
| Declined support | $\underline{0}$ | (0.0\%) | $\underline{0}$ | (0.0\%) | 0 | (0.0\%) |

Follow-up 1: Targets confirmed to be improving or self-managing their problems.
Follow-up 2: Targets not fully recovering from health problems, emotional aftermath of the disaster,
adjustment problems, etc.
7. Summary

Frequently raised problems in telephone support for children are: "school related issues," "anger, irritation and violence," and "physical health problem" (parents raised "school related issues," "physical health problems," and "sleep"; for adults, "physical health problems," "sleep," and "depression" prevailed.

As for support provided to children, "listening carefully" was the most frequent and followed by "Psychological education". For adults, "listening carefully" was the most common, followed by "lifestyle instruction" and "recommended seeing a doctor".

As a result of telephone support, those categorized as "Follow-up 2 (Support Targets not fully recovering from health problems, emotional aftermath of the disaster, adjustment problems, etc.)" were $5.5 \%$ among children, declined from FY2015 survey (13.6\%). The result for adults was $8.6 \%$, declined from FY2015 survey ( $12.5 \%$ ). The mail support target was $5.9 \%$, declined from FY2015 survey ( $6.6 \%$ ).

The reasons for categorizing cases to "Follow-up 2" for children are "mental problem," "school maladjustment" (for guardians, "child rearing" was the most), for adults, "physical problem" and "mental problem" were the major reasons.

Where deemed necessary by telephone support, we moved on to "follow-up support" and "referred to outside institution" to continue watching over and confirming the status quo, and to connect cases to regional medical services. Especially, of those to whom we provided continued support based on lifestyle support standards, $70 \%$ showed changes such as visits to doctors and lifestyle improvement, indicating a certain level of effect of telephone support.

## Report on Third-Round Thyroid Ultrasound Survey (Second Full-Scale Thyroid Survey)

## 1. Summary

### 1.1 Purpose

In order to monitor the long-term health of children, we are now engaged in the second Full-Scale Thyroid Survey (the Third-Round Survey). The first round was Preliminary Baseline Survey for initial assessment of thyroid glands, and the second round was the first Full-Scale Thyroid Survey to assess any changes.

### 1.2 Survey Population

In addition to the participants of Preliminary Baseline Survey (Fukushima residents born between 2 April 1992 and 1 April 2011), the Full-Scale Thyroid Survey (from the Second-Round Survey) also includes those who were born between 2 April 2011 and 1 April 2012.

### 1.3 Implementation Period

The Second Full-Scale Survey started 1 May 2016 and will cover examinees up to age 20 on a municipality-bymunicipality basis until FY 2017. Thereafter, we will revise the schedule of examinations so that examinees can take examinations every five years - at ages $25,30,35$, etc. - to make it easier for examinees to remember when they are due for examination. However, the interval between the examination at age 25 and the previous one should not be greater than 5 years.

### 1.4 Responsible Organizations

Fukushima Prefecture commissioned Fukushima Medical University (FMU) to conduct the examinations in cooperation with institutions inside and outside Fukushima (the number of contracts is as of 31 March 2019).

## 1.4-1 The primary examination <br> Inside Fukushima Prefecture 80 medical institutions <br> Outside Fukushima Prefecture 118 medical institutions

## 1.4-2 The confirmatory examination <br> Inside Fukushima Prefecture 5 medical institutions including FMU <br> Outside Fukushima Prefecture 37 medical institutions

### 1.5 Method

1.5-1 The primary examination

We use ultrasonography for examination of the thyroid gland.
Assessments are made by specialists on the basis of the following criteria:
-Diagnostic criteria (A)
Those with A1 or A2 test results are recommended for watchful waiting until they undergo the primary examination, starting from April 2018.
A1: No nodules / cysts
A2: Nodules $\leq 5.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ or cysts $\leq 20.0 \mathrm{~mm}$
-Diagnostic criteria (B)
Those with B test results are advised to take the confirmatory examination.
B: Nodules $\geq 5.1 \mathrm{~mm}$ or cysts $\geq 20.1 \mathrm{~mm}$
Some A2 test results may be re-classified as B results when clinically indicated.
-Diagnostic criteria (C)
Those with C test results are advised to take the confirmatory examination.
C: Immediate need for confirmatory examination.

## 1.5-2 The confirmatory examination

We conduct ultrasonography, blood test, urine test, and fine needle aspiration cytology (FNAC) if needed for those with B or C test results. Priority is given to those in urgent clinical need. We recommend medical follow-up for those requiring it due to confirmatory test results.
1.5-3 Flow chart

Fig. 1 Flow chart


### 1.6 Municipalities Surveyed

Fig. 2 Municipalities Surveyed in FY2016 and FY2017


25 Served municipalities in FY 2016

34 Served municipalities in FY 2017


## 2. Results as of 31 March 2019

### 2.1 Results of the Primary Examination

## 2.1-1 Progress report

The primary examination started on 1 May 2016 for 336,669 people in 59 municipalities ( 25 municipalities in FY2016 and 34 municipalities in FY2017) and, so far, 217,676 people (64.7\%) have participated. (Implementation status for each municipality and that of prefectures other than Fukushima are as in Appendix 1 and Appendix 2)
Results of 217,678 participants (100.0\%) have been confirmed and notifications were sent to them accordingly. (The result for each municipality is shown in Appendix 3)
Of these, 216,197 (99.3\%) were classified as A (A1 or A2), 1,490 ( $0.7 \%$ ) were B, and none was C.

Table 1 Progress and results of the primary examination
As of 31 March 2019

|  | Survey population <br> a | Participants |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Proportion (\%) } \\ & \text { c } \quad \text { (c/b) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Test results |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Proportion (\%) } \\ & \text { b } \begin{array}{l} \text { (b/a) } \end{array} \end{aligned}$ | outside <br> Fukushima |  | Class (\%) |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | A |  | Requiring confirmatory test |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | A1 d (d/c) | A2 e (e/c) | B f (f/c) | C g (g/c) |
| FY 2016 | 191,876 | 126,265 (65.8) | 8,879 | 126,255 (100.0) | 43,982 (34.8) | 81,475 (64.5) | 798 (0.6) | 0 (0.0) |
| FY 2017 | 144,793 | 91,437 (63.2) | 3,579 | 91,432 (100.0) | 32,345 (35.4) | 58,395 (63.9) | 692 (0.8) | 0 (0.0) |
| Total | 336,669 | 217,702 (64.7) | 12,458 | 217,687 (100.0) | 76,327 (35.1) | 139,870 (64.3) | 1,490 (0.7) | 0 (0.0) |

Table 2. Number and proportion of participants with nodules/cysts
As of 31 March 2019

|  | Number of participants with confirmed results <br> a | Number and proportion of children with nodules/cysts |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Nodules |  | Cysts |  |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \geq 5.1 \mathrm{~mm} \\ \text { b (b/a) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \leq 5.0 \mathrm{~mm} \\ \mathrm{c}(\mathrm{c} / \mathbf{a}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \geq 20.1 \mathrm{~mm} \\ \mathrm{~d}(\mathrm{~d} / \mathrm{a}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \leq 20.0 \mathrm{~mm} \\ \text { e (e/a) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| FY 2016 | 126,255 | 798 (0.6) | 428 (0.3) | 0 (0.0) | 81,856 (64.8) |
| FY 2017 | 91,432 | 689 (0.8) | 398 (0.4) | 3 (0.0) | 58,693 (64.2) |
| Total | 217,687 | 1,487 (0.7) | 826 (0.4) | 3 (0.0) | 140,549 (64.6) |

- Proportions are rounded to the $1^{\text {st }}$ decimal place. This also applies to other tables and annexes.
- The participants in FY2016 and FY 2017 surveys are those received the Full-Scale Survey examination conducted on a municipality-by-municipality basis (until they are older than 20 years old), whereas those who receive examination at 5year intervals (those born in FY1992 and FY1993) are excluded.
- The results of those received examination at 5-year intervals will be shown separately. Those born in FY1992 $(23,000)$ and FY1993 $(22,000)$ will be covered in FY 2017 and FY2018 surveys, respectively.


## 2.1-2 Participation rates by age group

Participation rate of age group 18 or older (age as of 1 April 2016) in municipalities surveyed during FY 2016 was 16.9\%.
Participation rate of age group 18 or older (age as of 1 April 2017) in municipalities surveyed during FY 2017 was 16.3\%.

Table 3 Participation rates by age group
As of 31 March 2019

|  |  | Total | Age group (years) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Municipalities surveyed in FY2016 | Age group (years) |  | 4-7 | 8-12 | 13-17 | 18-23 |
|  | Survey population (a) | 191,876 | 36,620 | 51,003 | 56,840 | 47,413 |
|  | Participants (b) | 126,265 | 26,425 | 45,553 | 46,267 | 8,020 |
|  | Proportion (\%) (b/a) | 65.8 | 72.2 | 89.3 | 81.4 | 16.9 |
| Municipalities surveyed in FY2017 | Age group (years) |  | 5-7 | 8-12 | 13-17 | 18-24 |
|  | Survey population (a) | 144,793 | 19,316 | 37,165 | 41,995 | 46,317 |
|  | Participants (b) | 91,437 | 14,957 | 33,947 | 34,966 | 7,567 |
|  | Proportion (\%) (b/a) | 63.2 | 77.4 | 91.3 | 83.3 | 16.3 |
| Total | Survey population (a) | 336,669 | 55,936 | 88,168 | 98,835 | 93,730 |
|  | Participants (b) | 217,702 | 41,382 | 79,500 | 81,233 | 15,587 |
|  | Proportion (\%) (b/a) | 64.7 | 74.0 | 90.2 | 82.2 | 16.6 |

- Age groups were formed with the age as of 1 April of each Fiscal Year.


## 2.1-3 Comparison of Full-Scale Thyroid Surveys

Comparison of Third- and Second-Round Survey results of those who participated in both is as shown in Table 4. Among 201,402 participants who were diagnosed as A1 or A2 in the Second-Round Survey, 200,709 (99.7\%) had A1 or A2 results, and 693 ( $0.3 \%$ ) were diagnosed as B in the Third-Round Survey.

Among 1,139 participants who were diagnosed as B in the Second-Round Survey, 438 (38.5\%) had A1 or A2 results, and 701 (61.5\%) were diagnosed as B in the Third-Round Survey.

Table 4 Comparison of Full-Scale Thyroid Surveys
As of 31 March 2019

|  |  |  | Results of the Secondround Survey ${ }^{* 1}$ <br> (\%) <br> a | Results of the Third-Round Survey ${ }^{* 2}$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | A | $\begin{gathered} \text { B } \\ \text { d } \\ \mathrm{d} / \mathrm{a}(\%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} C \\ \mathrm{e} \\ \mathrm{e} / \mathrm{a}(\%) \end{gathered}$ |
|  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { A1 } \\ \text { b } \\ \text { b/a (\%) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |
| Results of the <br> Secondround Survey | A | A1 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 79,705 \\ & (100.0) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 57,596 \\ (72.3) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 21,974 \\ (27.6) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 135 \\ (0.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0.0) \end{gathered}$ |
|  |  | A2 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 121,697 \\ & (100.0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12,156 \\ & (10.0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 108,983 \\ (89.6) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 558 \\ (0.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0.0) \end{gathered}$ |
|  | B |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1,139 \\ (100.0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 62 \\ (5.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 376 \\ (33.0) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 701 \\ (61.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0.0) \end{gathered}$ |
|  | C |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0.0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0.0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0.0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0.0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0.0) \end{gathered}$ |
|  | No participation |  | $\begin{aligned} & 15,146 \\ & (100.0) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 6,513 \\ (43.0) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8,537 \\ (56.4) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 96 \\ (0.6) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0.0) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| Total |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 217,687 \\ (100.0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 76,327 \\ & (35.1) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 139,870 \\ (64.3) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 1,490 \\ & (0.7) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0.0) \end{gathered}$ |

*1 Upper figure in this column show the number of participants who ere diagnosed for each class in the Second-Round Survey and whose results of the Third-Round Survey were confirmed. They are not the breakdown of total number of the Second-Round Survey participants $(270,557)$.
*2 Upper figures in these columns are the breakdown of the Third-Round Survey participants who were diagnosed for the same class as in the Second-Round Survey. Figures in parentheses are their proportion (\%).

### 2.2 Results of the Confirmatory Examination

## 2.2-1 Progress report

Confirmatory Examinations have been conducted since October 2016 and so far 1,081 of 1.490 people ( $72.6 \%$ ) who were recommended for a confirmatory examination as a result of the primary examination have received the examination and 1,019 (94.3\%) have completed the entire procedure of the examination
(Implementation status in each region is shown in Appendix 5).
Of the foregoing 1,019 participants, 104 (A1: 8, A2: 96) (10.2\%) were confirmed to meet A1 or A2 diagnostic criteria by the primary examination standards (including those with other thyroid conditions). Remaining 915 (89.8\%) people were confirmed to be non-equivalent to A1 or A2.

Table 5 Progress and results of the confirmatory examination
As of 31 March 2019

|  | Number ofthoserequiringconfirmatoryexam | Participants <br> Proportion (\%) <br> b (b/a) | Confirmatory exam coverage (\%)c (c/b) | Confirmed exam results |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { A1 } \\ \text { d (d/c) } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { A2 } \\ \text { e (e/c) } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Follow-up advised |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | $\mathrm{f}(\mathrm{f} / \mathrm{c})$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Cytology } \\ & \mathrm{g}(\mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{f}) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| FY 2016 | 798 | 603 (75.6) | 570 (94.5) | 5 (0.9) | 55 (9.6) | 510 (89.5) | 37 (7.3) |
| FY 2017 | 692 | 478 (69.1) | 449 (93.9) | 3 (0.7) | 41 (9.1) | 405 (90.2) | 30 (7.4) |
| Total | 1,490 | 1,081 (72.6) | 1,019 (94.3) | 8 (0.8) | 96 (9.4) | 915 (89.8) | 67 (7.3) |

2.2-2 Results of fine needle aspiration cytology (FNAC)

Among those who underwent FNAC, 24 had nodules classified as suspicious for malignancy or malignant. 9 of them were male, and 15 were female. Participants' age at the time of the confirmatory examination ranged from 12 to 23 years (mean age: $16.6 \pm 3.0$ years). The minimum and maximum tumor diameters were 5.6 mm and 33.0 mm . Mean tumor diameter was $13.9 \pm 6.9 \mathrm{~mm}$.

Table 6. Results of FNAC
A. Municipalities surveyed in FY 2016

- Suspicious for malignancy or malignant : $12^{*}$ )
- Male to female ratio : 6:6
- Mean age (SD, min-max)
16.3 (3.0, 12-23), $10.3(2.8,6-16)$ at the time of disaster
- Mean tumor size: 14.0 mm ( $6.0 \mathrm{~mm}, 8.7-30.4 \mathrm{~mm}$ )
B. Municipalities surveyed in FY 2017
- Suspicious for malignancy or malignant : $12^{*}$ )
- Male to female ratio : 3:9
- Mean age (SD, min-max):
16.8 (3.1, 12-22), $9.8(3.3,5-16)$ at the time of disaster
- Mean tumor size: 13.8 mm ( $7.9 \mathrm{~mm}, 5.6-33.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ )
C. Total
- Suspicious for malignancy or malignant :
$\left.24^{*}\right)$
- Male to female ratio :

9:15

- Mean age (SD, min-max):
16.6 (3.0, 12-23), 10.0 (3.0, 5-16) at the time of disaster $13.9 \mathrm{~mm}(6.9 \mathrm{~mm}, 5.6-33.0 \mathrm{~mm})$

[^5]2.2-3 Age distribution of malignant or suspicious cases diagnosed by FNAC

Age distributions of 24 people classified as malignant or suspicious by age as of 11 March 2011 is shown in Fig. 3, and by age as of the confirmatory examination in Fig. 4.

Fig. 3 Age as of 11 March 2011


Fig. 4 Age as of the date of confirmatory examination

2.2-4 Basic Survey results of those who were diagnosed as malignant or suspicious for malignancy by FNAC $9(37.5 \%)$ of the 24 people participated in the Basic Survey (radiation dose estimates), and 9 received the results. The highest effective dose documented was 1.5 mSv .

Table 7 Breakdown of dose estimates for participants of the Basic Survey

| Effective dose(mSv) | Age at the time of the disaster |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 0-5 |  | 6-10 |  | 11-15 |  | 16-18 |  | Total |  |
|  | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| $<1$ | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| 1-1.9 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | $14^{2}$ | 20102 |
| 2-4.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 20 |
| 5-9.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10-19.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $\geq 20$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 6 |


2.2-5 Blood test and urinary iodine test results as of 31 December 2018

Table 8 Blood test results
Mean $\pm$ SD (Abnormal value)

|  | FT4 $^{1)}$ <br> $(\mathrm{ng} / \mathrm{dL})$ | FT3 $^{2)}$ <br> $(\mathrm{pg} / \mathrm{mL})$ | $\mathrm{TSH}^{3)}$ <br> $(\mu \mathrm{IU} / \mathrm{mL})$ | $\mathrm{Tg}^{4)}$ <br> $(\mathrm{ng} / \mathrm{mL})$ | $\left.\mathrm{TgAb}^{5}\right)$ <br> $(\mathrm{IU} / \mathrm{mL})$ | $\mathrm{TPOAb}^{6)}$ <br> $(\mathrm{IU} / \mathrm{mL})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reference Range | $0.95-1.74^{7}$ | $2.13-4.07^{7)}$ | $\left.0.340-3.880{ }^{7}\right)$ | $\leq 33.7$ | $<28.0$ | $<16.0$ |
| 24 suspicious or malignant | $1.2 \pm 0.1(4.2 \%)$ | $3.5 \pm 0.6(19.0 \%)$ | $1.9 \pm 1.2(20.8 \%)$ | $32.3 \pm 43.0(33.3 \%)$ | $-(25.0 \%)$ | $-(16.7 \%)$ |
| Other 964 | $1.2 \pm 0.2(6.2 \%)$ | $3.5 \pm 0.5(6.3 \%)$ | $1.3 \pm 4.5(9.0 \%)$ | $29.4 \pm 99.5(14.5 \%)$ | $-(8.2 \%)$ | $-(13.0 \%)$ |

1) FT4: free thyroxine; thyroid hormone binding 4 iodines; higher among patients with thyrotoxicosis (such as Graves' disease) and lower with hypothyroidism (such as Hashimoto's thyroiditis).
2) FT3: free triiodothyronine; thyroid hormone binding 3 iodines; higher among patients with thyrotoxicosis (such as Graves’ disease) and lower with hypothyroidism (such as Hashimoto's thyroiditis).
3) TSH: thyroid-stimulating hormone; higher among patients with Hashimoto's disease and lower with Graves' disease.
4) Tg: thyroglobulin; higher when thyroid tissue is destroyed or when neoplastic tissue produces thyroglobulin.
5) TgAb: anti-thyroglobulin antibody; higher among patients with Hashimoto's disease and Graves' disease.
6) TPOAb: anti-thyroid peroxidase antibody; higher among patients with Hashimoto’s disease or Graves' disease.
7) Reference interval varies according to age.

Table 9 Urinary iodine test results
( $\mu \mathrm{g} / \mathrm{day}$ )

|  | Minimum | 25th percentile | Median | 75th percentile | Maximum |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 24 suspicious or malignant | 69 | 147 | 229 | 415 |  |
| Other 966 | 26 | 109 | 174 | 3510 |  |

## 2.2-6 Confirmatory test results by area as of 31March 2019

The proportion of malignancy or suspicious for malignancy was $0.02 \%$ in 13 municipalities in the nationally designated evacuation zone, $0.01 \%$ in Nakadori, Hamadori and Aizu.

Table 10 Confirmatory test results by area

| Area | Number of those screened <br> a | Participants who required confirmatory exam b | Proportion who required confirmatory exam (\%)* <br> b/a | Number who underwent confirmatory exam | Suspicious or malignant cases <br> c | Proportion of suspicious or malignant cases <br> (\%) <br> c/a |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 13 municipalities ${ }^{1)}$ | 27,053 | 211 | 0.8 | 158 | 5 | 0.02 |
| Nakadori ${ }^{2}$ | 121,808 | 754 | 0.6 | 558 | 8 | 0.01 |
| Hamadori ${ }^{3)}$ | 41,251 | 322 | 0.8 | 225 | 9 | 0.02 |
| Aizu ${ }^{4)}$ | 27,588 | 203 | 0.7 | 138 | 2 | 0.01 |



1) Tamura, Minami-soma, Date, Kawamata, Hirono, Naraha, Tomioka, Kawauchi, Okuma, Futaba, Namie, Katsurao, Iitate
2) Fukushima, Koriyama, Shirakawa, Sukagawa, Nihonmatsu, Motomiya, Kori, Kunimi, Otama, Kagamiishi, Tenei, Nishigo, Izumizaki, Nakajima, Yabuki, Tanagura, Yamatsuri, Hanawa, Samegawa, Ishikawa, Tamakawa, Hirata, Asakawa, Furudono, Miharu, Ono
3) Iwaki, Soma, Shinchi
4) Aizuwakamatsu, Kitakata, Shimogo, Hinoemata, Tadami, Minami-aizu, Kitashiobara, Nishiaizu, Bandai, Inawashiro, Aizubange, Yugawa, Yanaizu, Mishima, Kaneyama, Showa, Aizumisato

Fig. 6 Regional division


### 2.3 Mental Health Care

2.3-1 Support for the primary examination participants

Since July 2015, we offer person-to-person explanations to participants at public venues where primary examinations take place. After the examination, medical doctors explain the results showing the ultrasound image in private consultation booths set up at the examination venue. As of 31 March 2019, 27,838 (84.9\%) of 32,791 participants visited the consultation booths. In case the booths cannot be set up at school, alternatives such as briefing sessions at schools and telephonic supports are offered.
※ The number of those who used the consultation booths includes participants of the Second-Round Survey.

## 2.3-2 Support for the confirmatory examination participants

For participants of the confirmatory examination, a support team was set up within Fukushima Medical University to address their anxiety and concerns and to provide online support for Q\&A and counseling.
Since the start of Full-Scale Thyroid Survey, 1,170 participants ( 411 males and 759 females) have received support as of 31March 2019. The number of supports provided was 2,421 in total. Of these, 1,342 (55.4\%) received support at their first examination and 1,014 (41.9\%) at subsequent examinations (including 138 (5.7\%) at FNAC) - and $65(2.7 \%)$ at informed consent.

For those who have moved on to regular insured medical care, we continue to provide support in cooperation with the teams of medical staff at hospitals.
※ The number of those who used the consultation booths at the confirmatory examination includes participants receiving the examination for the second time.

## Appendix 1

Thyroid Ultrasound Examination (TUE) coverage by municipality
As of 31 March 2019

*1) The number of participants who received the examination at facilities outside Fukushima or by teams dispatched from FMU (as of 28 February 2019)
*2) The upper layer shows the number of participants, and the lower layer shows the proportion of participants from each municipality.
*3) The number of participants who have resident registration outside of Fukushima.

- Age groups were formed based on the age at the Full-Scale Survey (the Third-Round Survey). This applies to other tables hereafter.

| Survey population |  | pants | Proportion <br> (\%) <br> b/a | Number and proportion*2 of participants by age group |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| a | b | Fukushima*1 |  | 4-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | $\geq 20$ |

Municipalities surveyed in 2017

| Iwaki | 56,810 | 36,582 | 2,003 | 64.4 | 8,793 | 13,724 | 11,600 | 2,465 | 1,983 | 5.4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | 24.0 | 37.5 | 31.7 | 6.7 |  |  |
| Sukagawa | 14,113 | 9,241 | 273 | 65.5 | 2,570 | 3,476 | 2,699 | 496 | 297 | 3.2 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 27.8 | 37.6 | 29.2 | 5.4 |  |  |
| Soma | 6,252 | 3,820 | 255 | 61.1 | 1,137 | 1,410 | 1,110 | 163 | 286 | 7.5 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 29.8 | 36.9 | 29.1 | 4.3 |  |  |
| Kagamiishi | 2,417 | 1,589 | 44 | 65.7 | 436 | 614 | 470 | 69 | 47 | 3.0 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 27.4 | 38.6 | 29.6 | 4.3 |  |  |
| Shinchi | 1,320 | 849 | 34 | 64.3 | 212 | 333 | 263 | 41 | 43 | 5.1 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 25.0 | 39.2 | 31.0 | 4.8 |  |  |
| Nakajima | 972 | 645 | 6 | 66.4 | 177 | 240 | 202 | 26 | 8 | 1.2 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 27.4 | 37.2 | 31.3 | 4.0 |  |  |
| Yabuki | 3,041 | 1,960 | 42 | 64.5 | 632 | 736 | 519 | 73 | 48 | 2.4 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 32.2 | 37.6 | 26.5 | 3.7 |  |  |
| Ishikawa | 2,530 | 1,607 | 36 | 63.5 | 485 | 591 | 470 | 61 | 47 | 2.9 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 30.2 | 36.8 | 29.2 | 3.8 |  |  |
| Yamatsuri | 930 | 578 | 16 | 62.2 | 187 | 219 | 148 | 24 | 12 | 2.1 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 32.4 | 37.9 | 25.6 | 4.2 |  |  |
| Asakawa | 1,210 | 819 | 27 | 67.7 | 214 | 316 | 251 | 38 | 35 | 4.3 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 26.1 | 38.6 | 30.6 | 4.6 |  |  |
| Hirata | 1,101 | 691 | 8 | 62.8 | 208 | 268 | 196 | 19 | 11 | 1.6 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 30.1 | 38.8 | 28.4 | 2.7 |  |  |
| Tanagura | 2,749 | 1,748 | 40 | 63.6 | 536 | 677 | 479 | 56 | 51 | 2.9 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 30.7 | 38.7 | 27.4 | 3.2 |  |  |
| Hanawa | 1,492 | 889 | 27 | 59.6 | 260 | 348 | 242 | 39 | 31 | 3.5 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 29.2 | 39.1 | 27.2 | 4.4 |  |  |
| Samegawa | 617 | 382 | 12 | 61.9 | 120 | 154 | 96 | 12 | 17 | 4.5 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 31.4 | 40.3 | 25.1 | 3.1 |  |  |
| Ono | 1,716 | 1,029 | 20 | 60.0 | 318 | 423 | 254 | 34 | 18 | 1.7 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 30.9 | 41.1 | 24.7 | 3.3 |  |  |
| Tamakawa | 1,210 | 798 | 10 | 66.0 | 222 | 333 | 220 | 23 | 10 | 1.3 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 27.8 | 41.7 | 27.6 | 2.9 |  |  |
| Furudono | 946 | 622 | 16 | 65.8 | 197 | 232 | 158 | 35 | 16 | 2.6 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 31.7 | 37.3 | 25.4 | 5.6 |  |  |
| Hinoemata | 94 | 47 | 5 | 50.0 | 14 | 13 | 17 | 3 | 4 | 8.5 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 29.8 | 27.7 | 36.2 | 6.4 |  |  |
| Minami-aizu | 2,512 | 1,471 | 25 | 58.6 | 437 | 559 | 428 | 47 | 23 | 1.6 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 29.7 | 38.0 | 29.1 | 3.2 |  |  |
| Kaneyama | 177 | 89 | 1 | 50.3 | 19 | 42 | 25 | 3 | 1 | 1.1 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 21.3 | 47.2 | 28.1 | 3.4 |  |  |
| Showa | 127 | 73 | 2 | 57.5 | 26 | 26 | 20 | 1 | 4 | 5.5 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 35.6 | 35.6 | 27.4 | 1.4 |  |  |
| Mishima | 174 | 107 | 1 | 61.5 | 24 | 44 | 37 | 2 | 1 | 0.9 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 22.4 | 41.1 | 34.6 | 1.9 |  | 0.9 |
| Shimogo | 873 | 528 | 9 | 60.5 | 160 | 200 | 148 | 20 | 8 | 1.5 |
|  |  |  |  | 60.5 | 30.3 | 37.9 | 28.0 | 3.8 |  |  |
| Kitakata | 8,079 |  | 101 |  | 1,336 | 1,903 | 1,518 | 162 |  |  |
| Kitakata | 8,079 | 4,919 | 101 | 60.9 | 27.2 | 38.7 | 30.9 | 3.3 | 107 | 2.2 |
| Nishiaizu | 885 | 476 | 9 | 53.8 | 135 | 175 | 145 | 21 | 12 |  |
| Nishiaizu | 885 | 476 | 9 | 53.8 | 28.4 | 36.8 | 30.5 | 4.4 | 12 | 2.5 |
| Tadami | 642 | 391 | 7 | 60.9 | 119 | 147 | 112 | 13 | 5 | 13 |
| Tadami | 642 | 391 | 7 | 60.9 | 30.4 | 37.6 | 28.6 | 3.3 | 5 | 1.3 |
| Inawashiro | 2,383 | 1,504 | 40 | 63.1 | 456 | 560 | 420 | 68 | 46 | 3.1 |
| Inawashiro | 2,383 | 1,504 |  |  | 30.3 | 37.2 | 27.9 | 4.5 |  |  |
| Bandai | 555 | 355 | 9 | 64.0 | 105 | 143 | 98 | 9 | 12 | 3.4 |
| Bandai | 555 | 355 | 9 |  | 29.6 | 40.3 | 27.6 | 2.5 | 12 | 3.4 |
| Kitashiobara | 502 | 318 | 7 | 63.3 | 98 | 129 | 79 | 12 | 7 | 22 |
|  |  | 318 |  | 63.3 | 30.8 | 40.6 | 24.8 | 3.8 |  | 2.2 |
| Aizumisato | 3,311 | 2,063 | 41 | 623 | 568 | 832 | 563 | 100 | 44 | 21 |
|  |  | 2,063 | 41 | 62.3 | 27.5 | 40.3 | 27.3 | 4.8 | 44 | 2.1 |
|  | 2,790 |  | 48 | 62.2 | 489 | 679 | 490 | 76 | 37 | 21 |
| Aizubange | 2,790 | 1,734 | 48 | 62.2 | 28.2 | 39.2 | 28.3 | 4.4 | 37 | 2.1 |
| Yanaizu | 538 | 342 | 4 | 63.6 | 103 | 129 | 96 | 14 | 3 | 0.9 |
| Yanaizu | 538 |  | 4 | 63.6 | 30.1 | 37.7 | 28.1 | 4.1 |  |  |
| Aizuwakamatsu | 21,119 | 12,757 | 396 | 60.4 | 3,585 | 4,811 | 3,915 | 446 | 445 | 35 |
| Aizuwakamatsu | 21,119 | 12,757 | 396 | 60.4 | 28.1 | 37.7 | 30.7 | 3.5 | 445 | 3.5 |
| Yugawa | 606 | 414 | 5 | 68.3 | 121 | 159 | 115 | 19 | 5 | 1.2 |
| Yugawa | 606 | 414 | 5 | 68.3 | 29.2 | 38.4 | 27.8 | 4.6 | 5 | 1.2 |
| Subtotal | 144,793 | 91,437 | 3,579 | 63.2 | 24,499 | 34,645 | 27,603 | 4,690 | 3,724 | 4.1 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 26.8 | 37.9 | 30.2 | 5.1 | 3,24 |  |


| Total | 336,669 | 217,702 | 12,458 | 64.7 | 62,701 | 81,666 | 63,581 | 9,754 |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  | 37.5 | 29.2 | 4.5 |  |  |  |  |


| 13,579 | 6.2 |
| :--- | :--- |

## Appendix 2

Thyroid Ultrasound Examination (TUE) coverage by prefecture

| Prefecture | Number of <br> test venues | Participants <br> $*$ |
| :---: | ---: | ---: |
| Hokkaido | 7 | $\mathbf{3 5 5}$ |
| Aomori | 2 | $\mathbf{1 4 3}$ |
| Iwate | 3 | $\mathbf{3 0 6}$ |
| Miyagi | 2 | $\mathbf{2 , 5 4 4}$ |
| Akita | 1 | $\mathbf{1 8 3}$ |
| Yamagata | 3 | $\mathbf{5 9 4}$ |
| Ibaraki | 4 | $\mathbf{7 6 8}$ |
| Tochigi | 8 | $\mathbf{7 5 0}$ |
| Gunma | 2 | $\mathbf{2 3 3}$ |
| Saitama | 3 | $\mathbf{5 8 5}$ |
| Chiba | 4 | $\mathbf{5 4 5}$ |
| Tokyo | 16 | $\mathbf{2 , 1 2 0}$ |
| Kanagawa | 6 | $\mathbf{1 , 0 2 7}$ |
| Niigata | 2 | $\mathbf{5 8 9}$ |
| Toyama | 2 | $\mathbf{2 3}$ |
| Ishikawa | 1 | $\mathbf{4 3}$ |


| Prefecture | Number of <br> test venues | Participants <br> $*$ |
| :---: | ---: | ---: |
| Fukui | 1 | $\mathbf{2 3}$ |
| Yamanashi | 2 | $\mathbf{1 0 5}$ |
| Nagano | 2 | $\mathbf{1 3 9}$ |
| Gifu | 1 | $\mathbf{4 2}$ |
| Shizuoka | 2 | $\mathbf{1 1 2}$ |
| Aichi | 4 | $\mathbf{2 2 3}$ |
| Mie | 1 | $\mathbf{2 5}$ |
| Shiga | 1 | $\mathbf{2 2}$ |
| Kyoto | 3 | $\mathbf{9 9}$ |
| Osaka | 7 | $\mathbf{2 3 2}$ |
| Hyogo | 2 | $\mathbf{1 3 8}$ |
| Nara | 2 | $\mathbf{3 0}$ |
| Wakayama | 1 | $\mathbf{6}$ |
| Tottori | 1 | $\mathbf{1 0}$ |
| Shimane | 1 | $\mathbf{1 5}$ |
| Okayama | 3 | $\mathbf{6 0}$ |

As of 28 February 2019

| Prefecture | Number of <br> test venues | Participants <br> $*$ |
| :---: | ---: | ---: |
| Hiroshima | 2 | $\mathbf{3 3}$ |
| Yamaguchi | 1 | $\mathbf{2 2}$ |
| Tokushima | 1 | $\mathbf{9}$ |
| Kagawa | 1 | $\mathbf{1 7}$ |
| Ehime | 1 | $\mathbf{1 2}$ |
| Kochi | 1 | $\mathbf{1 4}$ |
| Fukuoka | 3 | $\mathbf{8 3}$ |
| Saga | 1 | $\mathbf{5}$ |
| Nagasaki | 2 | 27 |
| Kumamoto | 1 | $\mathbf{3 1}$ |
| Oita | 1 | $\mathbf{1 4}$ |
| Miyazaki | 1 | $\mathbf{2 9}$ |
| Kagoshima | 1 | $\mathbf{1 9}$ |
| Okinawa | 1 | $\mathbf{5 4}$ |


| Total | 118 | $\mathbf{1 2 , 4 5 8}$ |
| :---: | ---: | ---: |

- The number of participants includes those who received examination at facilities outside Fukushima or by teams dispatched by Fukushima Medical University.
- The number of dispatches of FMU teams for examinations outside Fukushima was 1, to Kanagawa.


## Appendix 3

Results of the primary examination by municipality
As of 31 March 2019


Municipalities surveyed in 2016

| Kawamata | 1,407 | 1,407 | 490 | 908 | 9 | 0 | 9 | 7 | 0 | 913 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 100.0 | 34.8 | 64.5 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 64.9 |
| Namie | 1,952 | 1,951 | 651 | 1,284 | 16 | 0 | 16 | 9 | 0 | 1,287 |
|  |  | 99.9 | 33.4 | 65.8 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 66.0 |
| Iitate | 603 | 603 | 202 | 397 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 397 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 33.5 | 65.8 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 65.8 |
| Minami-soma | 7,063 | 7,063 | 2,565 | 4,446 | 52 | 0 | 52 | 31 | 0 | 4,469 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 36.3 | 62.9 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 63.3 |
| Date | 7,084 | 7,084 | 2,459 | 4,575 | 50 | 0 | 50 | 23 | 0 | 4,599 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 34.7 | 64.6 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 64.9 |
| Tamura | 4,054 | 4,054 | 1,490 | 2,518 | 46 | 0 | 46 | 22 | 0 | 2,543 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 36.8 | 62.1 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 62.7 |
| Hirono | 543 | 542 | 194 | 344 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 343 |
|  |  | 99.8 | 35.8 | 63.5 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 63.3 |
| Naraha | 770 | 770 | 293 | 474 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 475 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 38.1 | 61.6 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 61.7 |
| Tomioka | 1,474 | 1,474 | 509 | 952 | 13 | 0 | 13 | 3 | 0 | 959 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 34.5 | 64.6 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 65.1 |
| Kawauchi | 171 | 171 | 41 | 129 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 130 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 24.0 | 75.4 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 76.0 |
| Okuma | 1,342 | 1,342 | 461 | 870 | 11 | 0 | 11 | 6 | 0 | 872 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 34.4 | 64.8 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 65.0 |
| Futaba | 463 | 463 | 172 | 289 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 290 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 37.1 | 62.4 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 62.6 |
| Katsurao | 129 | 129 | 50 | 79 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 79 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 38.8 | 61.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 61.2 |
| Fukushima | 34,083 | 34,081 | 11,983 | 21,905 | 193 | 0 | 193 | 105 | 0 | 22,003 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 35.2 | 64.3 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 64.6 |
| Nihonmatsu | 6,340 | 6,340 | 2,263 | 4,032 | 45 | 0 | 45 | 22 | 0 | 4,056 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 35.7 | 63.6 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 64.0 |
| Motomiya | 3,897 | 3,897 | 1,356 | 2,524 | 17 | 0 | 17 | 8 | 0 | 2,535 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 34.8 | 64.8 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 65.1 |
| Otama | 1,051 | 1,051 | 374 | 671 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 675 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 35.6 | 63.8 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 64.2 |
| Koriyama | 38,069 | 38,065 | 13,060 | 24,770 | 235 | 0 | 235 | 130 | 0 | 24,877 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 34.3 | 65.1 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 65.4 |
| Kori | 1,353 | 1,353 | 492 | 851 | 10 | 0 | 10 | 4 | 0 | 858 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 36.4 | 62.9 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 63.4 |
| Kunimi | 1,019 | 1,019 | 339 | 672 | 8 | 0 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 677 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 33.3 | 65.9 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 66.4 |
| Tenei | 634 | 634 | 213 | 414 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 419 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 33.6 | 65.3 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 66.1 |
| Shirakawa | 7,641 | 7,640 | 2,662 | 4,938 | 40 | 0 | 40 | 23 | 0 | 4,961 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 34.8 | 64.6 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 64.9 |
| Nishigo | 2,558 | 2,558 | 828 | 1,717 | 13 | 0 | 13 | 8 | 0 | 1,722 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 32.4 | 67.1 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 67.3 |
| Izumizaki | 798 | 798 | 271 | 525 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 525 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 34.0 | 65.8 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 65.8 |
| Miharu | 1,767 | 1,766 | 564 | 1,191 | 11 | 0 | 11 | 8 | 0 | 1,192 |
|  |  | 99.9 | 31.9 | 67.4 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 67.5 |
| Subtotal | 126,265 | 126,255 | 43,982 | 81,475 | 798 | 0 | 798 | 428 | 0 | 81,856 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 34.8 | 64.5 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 64.8 |

As of 31 March 2019

| Participants | Confirmed results b | Number by test results |  |  |  | Nodules |  | Cysts |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Proportion (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Proportion (\%) } \\ \text { b/a (\%) } \end{gathered}$ | A |  | B | C | Proportion (\%) |  | Proportion (\%) |  |
|  |  | A1 | A2 |  |  | $\geq 5.1$ mm | $\leq 5.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ | $\geq 20.1$ mm | $\leq 20.0$ mm |

Municipalities surveyed in 2017

| Iwaki | 36,582 | 36,578 | 12,639 | 23,657 | 282 | 0 | 280 | 144 | 2 | 23,774 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 100.0 | 34.6 | 64.7 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 65.0 |
| Sukagawa | 9,241 | 9,241 | 3,233 | 5,926 | 82 | 0 | 82 | 46 | 0 | 5,966 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 35.0 | 64.1 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 64.6 |
| Soma | 3,820 | 3,820 | 1,535 | 2,252 | 33 | 0 | 33 | 21 | 0 | 2,269 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 40.2 | 59.0 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 59.4 |
| Kagamiishi | 1,589 | 1,589 | 527 | 1,050 | 12 | 0 | 12 | 7 | 0 | 1,056 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 33.2 | 66.1 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 66.5 |
| Shinchi | 849 | 849 | 307 | 535 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 4 | 0 | 537 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 36.2 | 63.0 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 63.3 |
| Nakajima | 645 | 645 | 226 | 416 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 415 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 35.0 | 64.5 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 64.3 |
| Yabuki | 1,960 | 1,960 | 682 | 1,270 | 8 | 0 | 8 | 4 | 0 | 1,273 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 34.8 | 64.8 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 64.9 |
| Ishikawa | 1,607 | 1,607 | 637 | 962 | 8 | 0 | 8 | 4 | 0 | 965 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 39.6 | 59.9 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 60.0 |
| Yamatsuri | 578 | 578 | 196 | 379 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 381 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 33.9 | 65.6 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 65.9 |
| Asakawa | 819 | 819 | 292 | 518 | 9 | 0 | 9 | 3 | 0 | 524 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 35.7 | 63.2 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 64.0 |
| Hirata | 691 | 691 | 271 | 415 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 416 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 39.2 | 60.1 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 60.2 |
| Tanagura | 1,748 | 1,748 | 631 | 1,107 | 10 | 0 | 10 | 8 | 0 | 1,114 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 36.1 | 63.3 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 63.7 |
| Hanawa | 889 | 889 | 322 | 558 | 9 | 0 | 9 | 5 | 0 | 561 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 36.2 | 62.8 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 63.1 |
| Samegawa | 382 | 382 | 139 | 239 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 241 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 36.4 | 62.6 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 63.1 |
| Ono | 1,029 | 1,029 | 309 | 712 | 8 | 0 | 8 | 3 | 0 | 716 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 30.0 | 69.2 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 69.6 |
| Tamakawa | 798 | 798 | 283 | 512 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 513 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 35.5 | 64.2 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 64.3 |
| Furudono | 622 | 622 | 238 | 381 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 382 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 38.3 | 61.3 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 61.4 |
| Hinoemata | 47 | 47 | 21 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 44.7 | 55.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 55.3 |
| Minami-aizu | 1,471 | 1,471 | 551 | 909 | 11 | 0 | 11 | 3 | 0 | 913 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 37.5 | 61.8 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 62.1 |
| Kaneyama | 89 | 89 | 31 | 57 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 57 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 34.8 | 64.0 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 64.0 |
| Showa | 73 | 73 | 34 | 38 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 38 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 46.6 | 52.1 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 52.1 |
| Mishima | 107 | 107 | 28 | 78 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 79 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 26.2 | 72.9 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 73.8 |
| Shimogo | 528 | 528 | 220 | 303 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 307 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 41.7 | 57.4 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 58.1 |
| Kitakata | 4,919 | 4,919 | 1,756 | 3,127 | 36 | 0 | 36 | 27 | 0 | 3,138 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 35.7 | 63.6 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 63.8 |
| Nishiaizu | 476 | 476 | 178 | 294 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 293 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 37.4 | 61.8 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 61.6 |
| Tadami | 391 | 391 | 144 | 245 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 247 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 36.8 | 62.7 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 63.2 |
| Inawashiro | 1,504 | 1,504 | 526 | 963 | 15 | 0 | 15 | 7 | 0 | 974 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 35.0 | 64.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 64.8 |
| Bandai | 355 | 355 | 131 | 222 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 223 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 36.9 | 62.5 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 62.8 |
| Kitashiobara | 318 | 318 | 107 | 209 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 209 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 33.6 | 65.7 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 65.7 |
| Aizumisato | 2,063 | 2,063 | 769 | 1,279 | 15 | 0 | 15 | 12 | 0 | 1,285 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 37.3 | 62.0 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 62.3 |
| Aizubange | 1,734 | 1,734 | 584 | 1,136 | 14 | 0 | 14 | 17 | 0 | 1,139 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 33.7 | 65.5 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 65.7 |
| Yanaizu | 342 | 342 | 123 | 219 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 219 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 36.0 | 64.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 64.0 |
| Aizuwakamatsu | 12,757 | 12,756 | 4,524 | 8,141 | 91 | 0 | 90 | 54 | 1 | 8,181 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 35.5 | 63.8 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 64.1 |
| Yugawa | 414 | 414 | 151 | 260 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 262 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 36.5 | 62.8 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 63.3 |
| Subtotal | 91,437 | 91,432 | 32,345 | 58,395 | 692 | 0 | 689 | 398 | 3 | 58,693 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 35.4 | 63.9 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 64.2 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 217,702 | 217,687 | 76,327 | 139,870 | 1,490 | 0 | 1,487 | 826 | 3 | 140,549 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 35.1 | 64.3 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 64.6 |

## Appendix 4

1. Thyroid Ultrasound Examination results by age and gender

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | s of 31 | Marc | 2019 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Class/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C |  |  | Total |  |
|  |  | A1 |  |  | A2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |  | Female | Total |
| 4-9 | 13,887 | 12,061 | 25,948 | 18,338 | 18,383 | 36,721 | 17 | 12 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32,242 | 30,456 | 62,698 |
| 10-14 | 13,268 | 11,055 | 24,323 | 28,284 | 28,707 | 56,991 | 110 | 242 | 352 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 41,662 | 40,004 | 81,666 |
| 15-19 | 11,697 | 10,532 | 22,229 | 19,838 | 20,687 | 40,525 | 286 | 541 | 827 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31,821 | 31,760 | 63,581 |
| $\geq 20$ | 1,743 | 2,084 | 3,827 | 2,422 | 3,211 | 5,633 | 80 | 202 | 282 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,245 | 5,497 | 9,742 |
| Total | 40,595 | 35,732 | 76,327 | 68,882 | 70,988 | 139,870 | 493 | 997 | 1,490 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 109,970 | 107,717 | 217,687 |

Results by age group (Male)


Results by age group (Female)

2. Nodule characteristics

| Nodule size | Total |  |  | Class | Proportion |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male | Female |  |  |
| None | 215,374 | 109,185 | 106,189 | A1 | 98.9\% |
| $\leq 3.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 71 | 34 | 37 | A2 | 0.4\% |
| $3.1-5.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 755 | 259 | 496 |  |  |
| $5.1-10.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 962 | 327 | 635 | B | 0.7\% |
| $10.1-15.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 332 | 110 | 222 |  |  |
| $15.1-20.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 109 | 27 | 82 |  |  |
| 20.1-25.0 mm | 45 | 17 | 28 |  |  |
| $\geq 25.1 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 39 | 11 | 28 |  |  |
| Total | 217,687 | 109,970 | 107,717 |  |  |



3. Cysts characteristics

As of 31 March 2019

| Cyst size | Total |  |  | Class | Proportion |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male | Female |  |  |
| None | 77,135 | 40,881 | 36,254 | A1 | 75.5\% |
| $\leq 3.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 87,165 | 45,395 | 41,770 | A2 | 5.5\% |
| $3.1-5.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 47,315 | 21,577 | 25,738 |  | 24.5\% |
| $5.1-10.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 5,962 | 2,086 | 3,876 |  |  |
| $10.1-15.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 95 | 25 | 70 |  |  |
| $15.1-20.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 12 | 5 | 7 |  |  |
| 20.1-25.0 mm | 2 | 0 | 2 | B | 0.001\% |
| $\geq 25.1 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 1 | 1 | 0 |  |  |
| Total | 217,687 | 109,970 | 107,717 |  |  |




## Appendix 5

Results of the confirmatory examination by municipality

| Area | Participants <br> a | Participants who required confirmatory exam <br> b <br> Proportion (\%) <br> b/a | Number of those who underwent confirmatory exam |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Total | Ages 4-9 | Ages 10- $14$ | Ages 15- <br> 19 | 20 or older |
|  |  |  | c | d | e | f | g |
|  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Proportion (\%) } \\ \text { c/b } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Proportion (\%) } \\ \mathrm{d} / \mathrm{c} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Proportion (\% } \\ \text { e/c } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Proportion (\%) } \\ \mathrm{f} / \mathrm{C} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Proportion (\%) } \\ \mathrm{g} / \mathrm{c} \end{gathered}$ |
| 13 municipalities ${ }^{17}$ | 27,055 | 211 | 160 | 1 | 36 | 95 | 28 |
|  |  | 0.8 | 75.8 | 0.6 | 22.5 | 59.4 | 17.5 |
| Nakadori ${ }^{2}$ | 121,808 | 754 | 558 | 14 | 111 | 317 | 116 |
|  |  | 0.6 | 74.0 | 2.5 | 19.9 | 56.8 | 20.8 |
| Hamadori ${ }^{3)}$ | 41,251 | 322 | 225 | 2 | 52 | 115 | 56 |
|  |  | 0.8 | 69.9 | 0.9 | 23.1 | 51.1 | 24.9 |
| Aizu ${ }^{4)}$ | 27,588 | 203 | 138 | 4 | 25 | 73 | 36 |
|  |  | 0.7 | 68.0 | 2.9 | 18.1 | 52.9 | 26.1 |



| Total | 217,702 | 1,490 | 1,081 | 21 | 224 | 600 | 236 |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  | 72.6 | 1.9 | 20.7 | 55.5 | 21.8 |  |


| 1,019 | 8 | 96 | 915 | 67 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 94.3 | 0.8 | 9.4 | 89.8 | 7.3 |

1) Tamura, Minami-soma, Date, Kawamata, Hirono, Naraha, Tomioka, Kawauchi, Okuma, Futaba, Namie, Katsurao, Iitate
2) Fukushima, Koriyama, Shirakawa, Sukagawa, Nihonmatsu, Motomiya, Kori, Kunimi, Otama, Kagamiishi, Tenei, Nishigo, Izumizaki, Nakajima, Yabuki, Tanagura, Yamatsuri, Hanawa, Samegawa, Ishikawa, Tamakawa, Hirata, Asakawa, Furudono, Miharu, Ono
3) Iwaki, Soma, Shinchi
4) Aizuwakamatsu, Kitakata, Shimogo, Hinoemata, Tadami, Minami-aizu, Kitashiobara, Nishiaizu, Bandai, Inawashiro, Aizubange, Yugawa, Yanaizu, Mishima, Kaneyama, Showa, Aizumisato

## Appendix 6

Surgical cases for malignancy or suspicion of malignancy

1. Municipalities surveyed in FY 2016

Suspicious for malignancy or malignant:
2. Municipalities surveyed in FY 2017

Suspicious for malignancy or malignant:
3. Total

Suspicious for malignancy or malignant:

12 (11 surgical cases: 11 papillary thyroid carcinomas)
12 (7 surgical case: 7 papillary thyroid carcinomas)
24 (18 surgical cases: 18 papillary thyroid carcinomas)

## Report on the Fourth-Round Thyroid Survey <br> (Third Full-Scale Thyroid Survey)

## 1. Summary

### 1.1 Purpose

In order to monitor the long-term health of children, we are now engaged in the Full-Scale Thyroid Survey (the Fourth-Round Survey), following the Preliminary Baseline Survey for background assessment of thyroid glands, and two Full-Scale Thyroid Surveys (the Second- and Third-Round Surveys) to continuously confirm the status of thyroid glands.

### 1.2 Survey Population

All the Fukushima residents approximately 18 years old or younger at the time of earthquake (born between 2 April 1992 and 1 April 2012).

### 1.3 Implementation Period

From April 2018 (schedule of FY 2018 and FY 2019):
1.3-1 For those 18 years old or younger

The examination was carried out on a municipality-by-municipality basis in FY 2018 and FY 2019.
1.3-2 For those19 years old or older

The examination was carried out for each age group (school grade).
FY 2018: those who were born in FY 1996 and FY 1998
FY 2019: those who were born in FY 1997 and FY 1999
1.3-3 For those 25 years old

For those who are older than 20, the examination will be carried out with 5-year interval.
FY 2018: those who were born in FY 1993
FY 2019: those who were born in FY 1994
The results of these examinations will be reported separately.

### 1.4 Responsible Organizations

Fukushima Prefecture commissioned Fukushima Medical University (FMU) to conduct the examinations in cooperation with medical institutions inside and outside Fukushima (the number of contracts is as of 31 March 2019).

> 1.4-1 The primary examination Inside Fukushima Prefecture Outside Fukushima Prefecture 118 medical institutions medical institutions
1.4-2 The confirmatory examination
Inside Fukushima Prefecture
Outside Fukushima Prefecture

### 1.5 Method

1.5-1 The primary examinations

We use ultrasonography for examination of the thyroid gland.
Assessments are made by specialists on the basis of the following criteria:
-Diagnostic criteria (A)
A1: No nodules / cysts
A2: Nodules $\leq 5.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ or cysts $\leq 20.0 \mathrm{~mm}$
-Diagnostic criteria (B)
B: Nodules $\geq 5.1 \mathrm{~mm}$ or cysts $\geq 20.1 \mathrm{~mm}$
Some A2 test results may be re-classified as B results when clinically indicated.
-Diagnostic criteria (C)
C: Immediate need for confirmatory examination.

## 1.5-2 The confirmatory examination

We conduct ultrasonography, blood test, urine test, and fine needle aspiration cytology (FNAC) if needed for those with B or C test results. Priority is given to those in urgent clinical need.
We recommend medical follow-up for those requiring it due to confirmatory test results.

## 1.5-3 Flow chart



### 1.6 Municipalities Surveyed

The municipalities where examinations were carried out in FY 2018 and FY 2019 are as follows (18 years old or younger):

Fig. 2 Municipalities surveyed in FY2018 and FY2019


## 2. Results as of 31 March 2019

### 2.1 Results of the Primary Examination

## 2.1-1 Progress report

The examination was carried out for 104,154 (35.4\%) participants by 31 March 2019 (Implementation status for each municipality and prefectures other than Fukushima is shown in Appendix 1 and Appendix 2).
Results of 89,807 participants ( $86.2 \%$ ) have been confirmed and notifications were sent to them accordingly. (The result for each municipality is shown in Appendix 3).
Of these, 89,216 (99.3\%) were classified as A (A1 or A2), 591 ( $0.7 \%$ ) were B, and none was C.

Table 1. Progress and results of the primary examination
As of 31 March 2019

|  | Survey population <br> a | Participants |  | Proportion (\%) <br> c (c/b) | Test results |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Proportion (\%) <br> b (b/a) | outside <br> Fukushima |  |  | Class |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | A |  | Requiring confirmatory test |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | A1 d (d/c) | A2 e (e/c) | B f (f/c) | C g (g/c) |
| FY 2018 | 168,009 | 98,292 (58.5) | 5,520 | 84,781 (86.3) | 29,234 (34.5) | 55,023 (64.9) | 524 (0.6) | 0 (0.0) |
| FY 2019 | 126,118 | 5,862 (4.6) | 428 | 5,026 (85.7) | 1,788 (35.6) | 3,171 (63.1) | 67 (1.3) | 0 (0.0) |
| Total | 294,127 | 104,154 (35.4) | 5,948 | 89,807 (86.2) | 31,022 (34.5) | 58,194 (64.8) | 591 (0.7) | 0 (0.0) |

Table 2. Number and proportion of participants with nodules/cysts
As of 31 March 2019

|  | Number of participants with confirmed results <br> a | Number and proportion of participants with nodules/cysts |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Nodules |  | Cysts |  |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{r} \geq 5.1 \mathrm{~mm} \\ \text { b (b/a) } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \leq 5.0 \mathrm{~mm} \\ \mathrm{c}(\mathrm{c} / \mathrm{a}) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \geq 20.1 \mathrm{~mm} \\ \mathrm{~d}(\mathrm{~d} / \mathrm{a}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \leq 20.0 \mathrm{~mm} \\ & \text { e (e/a) } \end{aligned}$ |
| FY 2018 | 84,781 | 522 (0.6) | 287 (0.3) | 2 (0.0) | 55,283 (65.2) |
| FY 2019 | 5,026 | 67 (1.3) | 33 (0.7) | 0 (0.0) | 3,201 (63.7) |
| Total | 89,807 | 589 (0.7) | 320 (0.4) | 2 (0.0) | 58,484 (65.1) |

- Proportions are rounded at a lower decimal place. This applies to other tables as well.
- Those who receive the examination at 5 -year intervals (birth year FY1992 to 1995) are excluded. The results of examinations with 5 -year intervals will be shown separately.
- The examination for those born in FY 1992 (approx. 23,000) and FY 1993 (approx. 22,000) took place in FY 2017 and FY 2018, respectively. Those born in FY 1994 (approx. 22,000) and FY 1995 (approx. 21,000) will be covered in FY 2019 and FY 2020 surveys, respectively.


## 2.1-2 Participation rates by age group

The participation rate for each age group as of 1 April of each year is shown in Table 3.

Table 3. Participation rates by age group
As of 31 March 2019

|  |  | Total | Age group (years) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Municipalities surveyed in FY2018 | Age group (years) |  | 6-11 | 12-17 | 18-24 |
|  | Survey population (a) | 168,009 | 56,915 | 64,829 | 46,265 |
|  | Participants (b) | 98,292 | 46,199 | 49,087 | 3,006 |
|  | Proportion (\%) (b/a) | 58.5 | 81.2 | 75.7 | 6.5 |
| Municipalities surveyed in FY2019 | Age group (years) |  | 7-11 | 12-17 | 18-24 |
|  | Survey population (a) | 126,118 | 34,116 | 47,275 | 44,727 |
|  | Participants (b) | 5,862 | 1,188 | 2,250 | 2,424 |
|  | Proportion (\%) (b/a) | 4.6 | 3.5 | 4.8 | 5.4 |
| Total | Survey population (a) | 294,127 | 91,031 | 112,104 | 90,992 |
|  | Participants (b) | 104,154 | 47,387 | 51,337 | 5,430 |
|  | Proportion (\%) (b/a) | 35.4 | 52.1 | 45.8 | 6.0 |

- Age groups were formed with the age as of 1 April of each Fiscal Year.


## 2.1-3 Comparison of Full-Scale Thyroid Surveys

Comparison of Fourth- and Third-Round Survey results of those who participated in both is as shown in Table 4. Among 79,882 participants who were classified as A1 or A2 in the Third-Round Survey, $79,600(99.6 \%)$ had A1 or A2 results, and 282 ( $0.4 \%$ ) were classified as B in the Fourth-Round Survey. Among 323 participants who were classified as B in the Third-Round Survey, 68 (21.1\%) had A1 or A2 results, and 255 ( $78.9 \%$ ) were classified as B in the Fourth-Round Survey.

Table 4. Comparison of Full-Scale Thyroid Surveys
As of 31 March 2019

|  |  |  | Results of the Third-round Survey ${ }^{* 1}$ <br> (\%) <br> a | Results of the Fourth-Round Survey ${ }^{* 2}$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | A | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{B} \\ \mathrm{~d} \\ \mathrm{~d} / \mathrm{a}(\%) \end{gathered}$ |  |
|  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { A1 } \\ \text { b } \\ \text { b/a (\%) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { A2 } \\ \text { c } \\ \text { c/a (\%) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| Results of the Third-round Survey | A | A1 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 27,322 \\ & (100.0) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 21,036 \\ (77.0) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,253 \\ (22.9) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 33 \\ (0.1) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0.0) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
|  |  | A2 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 52,560 \\ & (100.0) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,957 \\ & (11.3) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 46,354 \\ (88.2) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 249 \\ (0.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0.0) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
|  | B |  | $\begin{gathered} 323 \\ (100.0) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3 \\ (0.9) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 65 \\ (20.1) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 255 \\ (78.9) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0.0) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
|  | C |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0.0) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0.0) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0.0) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0.0) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0.0) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
|  | No participation |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 9,602 \\ (100.0) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,026 \\ & (41.9) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,522 \\ & (57.5) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 54 \\ (0.6) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0.0) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| Total |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 89,807 \\ & (100.0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 31,022 \\ (34.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 58,194 \\ (64.8) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 591 \\ (0.7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0.0) \end{gathered}$ |

*1 Upper figures in this column show the number of participants who were diagnosed for each class in the Third-Round Survey and whose results of the Fourth-Round Survey were confirmed. They are not the breakdown of the total number of the Third-Round Survey participants $(217,687)$.
*2 Upper figures in these columns are the breakdown of the Fourth-Round Survey participants who were diagnosed for the same class as in the Third-Round Survey. Figures in parentheses are their proportion (\%).

### 2.2 Results of the Confirmatory Examination

## 2.2-1 Progress report

By 31 March 2019, 311 of 591 people (52.6\%) have received the confirmatory examination. Of those, 224 (72.0\%) have completed the entire procedure of the examination.

Of the foregoing 224 participants, 18 (A1: 2, A2: 16) (8.0\%) were confirmed to meet A1 or A2 diagnostic criteria by the primary examination standards (including those with other thyroid conditions). Remaining 206 (92.0\%) people were confirmed to be non-equivalent to A1 or A2.

Table 5. Progress and results of the confirmatory examination
As of 31 March 2019

|  | Number of those requiring confirma tory | Participants <br> Proportion (\%) <br> b (b/a) | Confirmatory exam coverage (\%)c (c/b) | Confirmed exam results |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} \mathrm{A} 1 \\ \mathrm{~d}(\mathrm{~d} / \mathrm{c}) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \mathrm{A} 2 \\ \mathrm{e}(\mathrm{e} / \mathrm{c}) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Follow-up advised |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | f (f/c) | Cytology $\mathrm{g}(\mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{f})$ |
| FY2018 | 524 | 284 (54.2) | 207 (72.9) | 2 (1.0) | 15 (7.2) | 190 (91.8) | 11 (5.8) |
| FY2019 | 67 | 27 (40.3) | 17 (63.0) | 0 (0.0) | 1 (5.9) | 16 (94.1) | 0 (0.0) |
| Total | 591 | 311 (52.6) | 224 (72.0) | 2 (0.9) | 16 (7.1) | 206 (92.0) | 11 (5.3) |

## 2.2-2 Results of fine needle aspiration cytology (FNAC)

Among those who underwent FNAC, 5 had nodules classified as suspicious for malignancy or malignant. 2 of them were male, and 3 were female. 4 of these 5 participants had A (all of them had A2) and 1 had B in the Full-Scale Survey (the Third-Round Survey).

Table 6. Results of FNAC
A. Served municipalities in FY 2018

- Suspicious for malignancy or malignant : $5^{*}$
- Male to female ratio :

2:3
B. Served municipalities in FY 2019

- Suspicious for malignancy or malignant : $0^{*}$
- Male to female ratio : 0:0
C. Total
- Suspicious for malignancy or malignant : $5^{*}$ )
- Male to female ratio : 2:3
- Mean age (SD, min-max): 14.6 (3.3, 11-19), $7.2(3.3,4-12)$ at the time of disaster
- Mean tumor size: 11.1 mm (4.1 mm, 6.9-17.1 mm)
*) Surgical cases are as shown in Appendix 6
2.2-3 Blood test and urinary iodine test results as of 31 March 2019

Table 7. Blood test results

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { FT4 }{ }^{1)} \\ & (\mathrm{ng} / \mathrm{dL}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { FT3 }^{2)} \\ (\mathrm{pg} / \mathrm{mL}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{TSH}^{3)} \\ (\mu \mathrm{IU} / \mathrm{mL}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Tg}^{4} \\ (\mathrm{ng} / \mathrm{mL}) \end{gathered}$ | TgAb ${ }^{5)}$ <br> (IU/mL) | $\begin{gathered} \text { TPOAb }^{6)} \\ (\mathrm{IU} / \mathrm{mL}) \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reference Range | 0.95-1.74 ${ }^{7}$ | 2.13-4.07 ${ }^{7)}$ | 0.340-3.880 ${ }^{7)}$ | $\leq 33.7$ | <28.0 | $<16.0$ |
| 5 suspicious or malignant | $1.3 \pm 0.1$ (0.0\%) | $3.8 \pm 0.3$ (0.0\%) | $1.0 \pm 0.3$ (0.0\%) | $12.7 \pm 11.8$ (0.0\%) | - (40.0\%) | - (0.0\%) |
| Other 208 | $1.3 \pm 0.4$ (5.3\%) | $3.6 \pm 1.3$ (8.2\%) | $1.2 \pm 0.7$ (9.1\%) | $20.6 \pm 27.4$ (11.5\%) | - (5.8\%) | - (6.3\%) |

1) FT4: free thyroxine; thyroid hormone binding 4 iodines; higher among patients with thyrotoxicosis (such as Graves' disease) and lower with hypothyroidism (such as Hashimoto's thyroiditis).
2) FT3: free triiodothyronine; thyroid hormone binding 3 iodines; higher among patients with thyrotoxicosis (such as Graves' disease) and lower with hypothyroidism (such as Hashimoto's thyroiditis).
3) TSH: thyroid-stimulating hormone; higher among patients with Hashimoto's disease and lower with Graves' disease.
4) Tg: thyroglobulin; higher when thyroid tissue is destroyed or when neoplastic tissue produces thyroglobulin.
5) TgAb: anti-thyroglobulin antibody; higher among patients with Hashimoto's disease and Graves' disease.
6) TPOAb: anti-thyroid peroxidase antibody; higher among patients with Hashimoto's disease or Graves' disease.
7) Reference interval varies according to age.

Table 8. Urinary iodine test results
( $\mu \mathrm{g} / \mathrm{day}$ )

|  | Minimum | 25th percentile | Median | 75th percentile | Maximum |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 5 suspicious or malignant | 140 | 140 | 212 | 1013 | 1780 |
| Other 204 | 32 | 123 | 222 | 344 | 6240 |

## 2.2-4 Results of confirmatory examination (As of 31 March 2019)

Among those who were diagnosed as suspicious for malignancy or malignant, the residents of 13 municipalities which were designated as an evacuation zone by the government account for $0.01 \%$ and the residents of Nakadori, Hamadori, and Aizu areas account for 0.00\%.

Table 9 Confirmatory examination results by area

| Area | Number of <br> participants <br> a | Participants <br> who required <br> confirmatory <br> exam <br> b | Proportion who <br> required <br> confirmatory <br> exam (\%)* <br> b/a | Number who <br> underwent <br> confirmatory <br> exam | Suspicious or <br> malignant <br> cases <br> c | Proportion of <br> suspicious or <br> malignant <br> cases (\%) <br> c/a |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 13 municipalities $^{\text {1) }}$ | 18,592 | 108 | 0.6 | 74 | 2 | 0.01 |
| Nakadori $^{2)}$ | 82,681 | 447 | 0.5 | 223 | 3 | 0.00 |
| Hamadori $^{3)}$ | 1,834 | 23 | 1.3 | 11 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Aizu $^{4)}$ | 1,047 | 13 | 1.2 | 3 | 0 | 0.00 |


| Total | 104,154 | 591 | 0.6 | 311 | 5 | 0.00 |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |

1) Tamura, Minami-soma, Date, Kawamata, Hirono, Naraha, Tomioka, Kawauchi, Okuma, Futaba, Namie, Katsurao, Iitate
2) Fukushima, Koriyama, Shirakawa, Sukagawa, Nihonmatsu, Motomiya, Kori, Kunimi, Otama, Kagamiishi, Tenei, Nishigo, Izumizaki, Nakajima, Yabuki, Tanagura, Yamatsuri, Hanawa, Samegawa, Ishikawa, Tamakawa, Hirata, Asakawa, Furudono, Miharu, Ono
3) Iwaki, Soma, Shinchi
4) Aizuwakamatsu, Kitakata, Shimogo, Hinoemata, Tadami, Minami-aizu, Kitashiobara, Nishiaizu, Bandai, Inawashiro, Aizubange, Yugawa, Yanaizu, Mishima, Kaneyama, Showa, Aizumisato

## 3. Mental Health Care

We provide the following support.

### 3.1 Support for the Primary Examination Participants

After the examination, medical doctors explain the results showing the ultrasound image in private consultation booths at the venue. As of 31March 2019, 1490 ( $100 \%$ ) of 1490 participants visited the consultation booths.

### 3.2 Briefing Sessions

To help participants or their parents improve their understanding of the thyroid examination, briefing sessions were carried out. Since April 2018, 677 people in 24 venues participated in the briefing sessions as of 31March 2019.

### 3.3 Support for the Confirmatory Examination Participants

We have set up a support team for participants of the confirmatory examination within Fukushima Medical University to address their anxiety and concerns and to provide online support for Q\&A and counseling. Since the start of Full-Scale Thyroid Survey (up to the Fourth-Round Thyroid Survey), 236 participants (74 males and 162 females) have received support as of 31March 2019. The number of supports provided was 421 in total. Of these, 236 ( $56.1 \%$ ) received support at their first examination and 1859 ( $43.9 \%$ ) at subsequent examinations.
For those who moved on to regular insured medical care, we continue to provide support in cooperation with teams of medical staff at hospitals.

## Appendix 1

Thyroid Ultrasound Examination (TUE) coverage by municipality
As of 31 March 2019

| Municipalities surveyed in FY2018 | Participants | Proportion(\%) | Number and proportion ${ }^{* 2}$ of participants by age group |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Screened outside "ukushima ${ }^{* 1}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | b/a | 6-11 | 12-17 | 18-24 |


| Participan |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| ts living | Proportio |
| outside | n (\%) |
| Fukushim |  |
| c*3 | c/b |

Screening coverage by municipality in FY 2018

| Kawamata | 1,832 | 1,112 | 25 | 60.7 | 469 | 573 | 70 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | 42.2 | 51.5 | 6.3 |
| Namie | 2,858 | 1,033 | 256 | 36.1 | 421 | 502 | 110 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 40.8 | 48.6 | 10.6 |
| Iitate | 852 | 504 | 15 | 59.2 | 204 | 270 | 30 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 40.5 | 53.6 | 6.0 |
| Minami-soma | 10,198 | 5,025 | 705 | 49.3 | 2,188 | 2,526 | 311 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 43.5 | 50.3 | 6.2 |
| Date | 8,781 | 5,717 | 144 | 65.1 | 2,313 | 3,017 | 387 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 40.5 | 52.8 | 6.8 |
| Tamura | 5,435 | 3,237 | 56 | 59.6 | 1,476 | 1,558 | 203 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 45.6 | 48.1 | 6.3 |
| Hirono | 801 | 264 | 29 | 33.0 | 134 | 114 | 16 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 50.8 | 43.2 | 6.1 |
| Naraha | 1,094 | 206 | 42 | 18.8 | 101 | 89 | 16 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 49.0 | 43.2 | 7.8 |
| Tomioka | 2,339 | 572 | 154 | 24.5 | 213 | 282 | 77 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 37.2 | 49.3 | 13.5 |
| Kawauchi | 267 | 121 | 9 | 45.3 | 45 | 74 | 2 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 37.2 | 61.2 | 1.7 |
| Okuma | 2,019 | 513 | 177 | 25.4 | 231 | 223 | 59 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 45.0 | 43.5 | 11.5 |
| Futaba | 978 | 198 | 56 | 20.2 | 90 | 92 | 16 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 45.5 | 46.5 | 8.1 |
| Katsurao | 174 | 90 | 2 | 51.7 | 33 | 49 | 8 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 36.7 | 54.4 | 8.9 |
| Fukushima | 43,236 | 27,684 | 1,490 | 64.0 | 11,534 | 14,102 | 2,048 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 41.7 | 50.9 | 7.4 |
| Nihonmatsu | 8,104 | 5,298 | 157 | 65.4 | 2,247 | 2,742 | 309 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 42.4 | 51.8 | 5.8 |
| Motomiya | 4,910 | 3,083 | 82 | 62.8 | 1,379 | 1,531 | 173 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 44.7 | 49.7 | 5.6 |
| Otama | 1,287 | 887 | 19 | 68.9 | 410 | 435 | 42 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 46.2 | 49.0 | 4.7 |
| Koriyama | 52,553 | 30,579 | 1,803 | 58.2 | 12,627 | 15,721 | 2,231 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 41.3 | 51.4 | 7.3 |
| Kori | 1,609 | 1,081 | 22 | 67.2 | 464 | 542 | 75 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 42.9 | 50.1 | 6.9 |
| Kunimi | 1,204 | 780 | 14 | 64.8 | 291 | 427 | 62 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 37.3 | 54.7 | 7.9 |
| Tenei | 839 | 423 | 6 | 50.4 | 197 | 209 | 17 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 46.6 | 49.4 | 4.0 |
| Shirakawa | 9,969 | 5,857 | 175 | 58.8 | 2,462 | 2,983 | 412 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 42.0 | 50.9 | 7.0 |
| Nishigo | 3,263 | 2,015 | 61 | 61.8 | 882 | 992 | 141 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 43.8 | 49.2 | 7.0 |
| Izumizaki | 1,025 | 578 | 1 | 56.4 | 264 | 276 | 38 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 45.7 | 47.8 | 6.6 |
| Miharu | 2,382 | 1,435 | 20 | 60.2 | 549 | 752 | 134 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 38.3 | 52.4 | 9.3 |
| Subtotal | 168,009 | 98,292 | 5,520 | 58.5 | 41,224 | 50,081 | 6,987 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 41.9 | 51.0 | 7.1 |


| 40 | 3.6 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 311 | 30.1 |
| 22 | 4.4 |
| 799 | 15.9 |
| 160 | 2.8 |
| 68 | 2.1 |
| 24 | 9.1 |
| 50 | 24.3 |
| 174 | 30.4 |
| 9 | 7.4 |
| 186 | 36.3 |
| 57 | 28.8 |
| 3 | 3.3 |
| 1,558 | 5.6 |
| 153 | 2.9 |
| 79 | 2.6 |
| 17 | 1.9 |
| 1,997 | 6.5 |
| 21 | 1.9 |
| 16 | 2.1 |
| 6 | 1.4 |
| 207 | 3.5 |
| 79 | 3.9 |
| 1 | 0.2 |
| 19 | 1.3 |
| 6,056 | 6.2 |

*1) The number of participants who received the examination at facilities outside Fukushima or by teams dispatched from FMU (as of 28 February 2019)
*2) The upper layer shows the number of participants, and the lower layer shows the proportion of participants from each municipality.
*3) The number of participants who have resident registration outside of Fukushima.

- Age groups were formed based on the age at the Full-Scale Thyroid Survey (the Fourth-Round Survey). This applies to other tables hereafter.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | As of 31 March 2019 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Survey population | Participants |  | Proportion (\%) | Number and proportion ${ }^{* 2}$ of participants by age group |  |  | Participan ts living outside Fukushim $c^{* 3}$ | Proportio n (\%) |
| a | b | Fukushima ${ }^{* 1}$ | b/a | 6-11 | 12-17 | 18-24 |  | c/b |

Municipalities surveyed in FY2019

| Iwaki | 49,587 | 1,450 | 209 | 2.9 | 31.0 | 339 23.4 | 806 | 154 | 10.6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sukagawa | 12,373 | 1,243 | 49 | 10.0 | 213 | 646 | 384 | 27 | 2.2 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 17.1 | 52.0 | 30.9 |  |  |
| Soma | 5,504 | 325 | 31 | 5.9 | 81 | 151 | 93 | 23 | 7.1 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 24.9 | 46.5 | 28.6 |  |  |
| Kagamiishi | 2,133 | 185 | 7 | 8.7 | 26 | 96 | 63 | 5 | 2.7 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 14.1 | 51.9 | 34.1 |  |  |
| Shinchi | 1,159 | 59 | 6 | 5.1 | 15.3 | 33 55.9 | 28.8 | 1 | 1.7 |
| Nakajima | 848 | 100 | 1 | 11.8 | 11 | 60 | 29 | 1 | 1.0 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 11.0 | 60.0 | 29.0 |  |  |
| Yabuki | 2,671 | 322 | 4 | 12.1 | 58 | 195 | 69 | 5 | 1.6 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 18.0 | 60.6 | 21.4 |  |  |
| Ishikawa | 2,181 | 175 | 4 | 8.0 | 34 | 87 | 54 | 1 | 0.6 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 19.4 | 49.7 | 30.9 |  |  |
| Yamatsuri | 816 | 43 | 1 | 5.3 | 8 | 25 | 10 | 1 | 2.3 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 18.6 | 58.1 | 23.3 |  |  |
| Asakawa | 1,064 | 103 | 3 | 9.7 | 7 | 68 | 28 | 4 | 3.9 |
|  | 968 | 110 | 3 |  | 6.8 | 66.0 | 27.2 |  |  |
| Hirata |  |  |  | 11.4 | 30 | 58 | 22 | 2 | 1.8 |
| Tanagura | 2,398 |  |  |  | 27.3 | 52.7 | 20.0 |  |  |
|  |  | 241 | 4 | 10.1 | 46 | 147 | 48 | 6 | 2.5 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 19.1 | 61.0 | 19.9 |  |  |
| Hanawa | 1,299 | 95 | 3 | 7.3 | 95 | 65 | 24 | 4 | 4.2 |
| Samegawa | 519 | 41 | 1 | 7.9 | 10 | 24 | 7 | 1 | 2.4 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 24.4 | 58.5 | 17.1 |  |  |
| Ono | 1,488 | 209 | 2 | 14.0 | 32 | 135 | 42 | 3 | 1.4 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 15.3 | 64.6 | 20.1 |  |  |
| Tamakawa | 1,052 | 72 | 2 | 6.8 | 14 | 42 | 16 | 1 | 1.4 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 19.4 | 58.3 | 22.2 |  |  |
| Furudono | 817 | 42 | 5 | 5.1 | 7 | 16 | 19 | 3 | 7.1 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 16.7 | 38.1 | 45.2 |  |  |
| Hinoemata | 87 | 2 | 0 | 2.3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |  |  |
| Minami-aizu | 2,128 | 54 | 3 | 2.5 | 19 | 18 | 17 | 2 | 3.7 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 35.2 | 33.3 | 31.5 |  |  |
| Kaneyama | 147 | 9 | 0 | 6.1 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0.0 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 44.4 | 44.4 | 11.1 | 0 |  |
| Showa | 115 | 4 | 0 | 3.5 | 0 | -1 | 75 | 0 | 0.0 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 0.0 | 25.0 | 75.0 |  |  |
| Mishima | 148 | 1 | 0 | 0.7 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Shimogo | 747 | 20 | 2 | 2.7 | 7 | 4 | 9 | 2 | 10.0 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 35.0 | 20.0 | 45.0 | 2 | 10.0 |
| Kitakata | 6,946 | 121 | 6 | 1.7 | 39 | 39 | 43 | 8 | 6.6 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 32.2 | 32.2 | 35.5 |  |  |
| Nishiaizu | 761 | 12 | 0 | 1.6 | 7 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0.0 |
|  |  |  | 0 | 1.6 | 58.3 | 25.0 | 16.7 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Tadami | 555 | 27 | 3 | 4.9 | 12 | 6 | 9 | 1 | 3.7 |
| Tadami | 555 | 27 | 3 | 4.9 | 44.4 | 22.2 | 33.3 | 1 | 3.7 |
| Inawashiro | 2,068 | 122 | 0 | 5.9 | 44 | 54 | 24 | 3 | 2.5 |
| Inawashiro | 2,068 | 122 | 0 | 5.9 | 36.1 | 44.3 | 19.7 | 3 | 2.5 |
| Bandai | 477 | 2 | 0 | 0.4 | 0 | -1 | 1 | 0 | 0.0 |
|  | 47 | 2 | 0 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 |  |  |
| Kitashiobara | 445 | 10 | 0 | 2.2 | 10 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Kitashiobara | 445 | 10 | 0 | 2.2 | 10.0 | 70.0 | 20.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Aizumisato | 2,822 | 49 | 5 | 1.7 | 13 | 10 | 236 | 5 | 10.2 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 26.5 | 20.4 | 53.1 |  |  |
| Aizubange | 2,400 | 68 | 14 | 2.8 | 12 | 16 | 40 | 9 | 13.2 |
| Aizubange | 2,400 | 68 | 14 | 2.8 | 17.6 | 23.5 | 58.8 | 9 |  |
| Yanaizu | 463 | 5 | 1 | 1.1 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 1 | 20.0 |
| Yanaizu | 463 | 5 | 1 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 1 | 20.0 |
| Aizuwakamatsu | 18,413 | 530 | 57 | 2.9 | 191 | 116 | 223 | 39 | 7.4 |
| Aizuwakamatsu | 18,413 | 530 | 57 | 2.9 | 36.0 | 21.9 | 42.1 | 39 | 7.4 |
| Yugawa | 519 | 11 | 2 | 2.1 | 0 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 18.2 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 0.0 | 9.1 | 90.9 |  |  |
| Subtotal | 126,118 | 5,862 | 428 | 4.6 | 1,250 | 2,466 | 2,146 | 314 | 5.4 |
| Subtotal | 126,118 | 5,862 | 428 | 4.6 | 21.3 | 42.1 | 36.6 | 314 | 5.4 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 294,127 | 104,154 | ,948 | 35.4 | 42,474 | 52,547 | 9,133 | 6,370 | 6.1 |
| Total | 294,127 | 104,154 | ,948 | 35.4 | 40.8 | 50.5 | 8.8 | 6,370 | 6.1 |

## Appendix 2

Thyroid Ultrasound Examination (TUE) coverage outside Fukushima by prefecture

| Prefecture | Number of test venues | $\begin{gathered} \text { Participan } \\ \text { ts* } \end{gathered}$ | Prefecture | Number of test venues | $\begin{gathered} \text { Participan } \\ \text { ts* } \end{gathered}$ | Prefecture | Number of test venues | $\begin{gathered} \text { Participan } \\ \text { ts* } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Hokkaido | 7 | 147 | Fukui | 1 | 6 | Hiroshima | 2 | 5 |
| Aomori | 2 | 82 | Yamanashi | 2 | 45 | Yamaguchi | 1 | 12 |
| Iwate | 3 | 174 | Nagano | 2 | 63 | Tokushima | 1 | 0 |
| Miyagi | 2 | 1,452 | Gifu | 1 | 16 | Kagawa | 1 | 16 |
| Akita | 1 | 90 | Shizuoka | 2 | 48 | Ehime | 1 | 4 |
| Yamagata | 3 | 320 | Aichi | 4 | 99 | Kochi | 1 | 10 |
| Ibaraki | 4 | 301 | Mie | 1 | 10 | Fukuoka | 3 | 43 |
| Tochigi | 8 | 377 | Shiga | 1 | 7 | Saga | 1 | 0 |
| Gunma | 2 | 101 | Kyoto | 3 | 54 | Nagasaki | 2 | 16 |
| Saitama | 3 | 304 | Osaka | 7 | 105 | Kumamoto | 1 | 16 |
| Chiba | 4 | 243 | Hyogo | 2 | 83 | Oita | 1 | 4 |
| Tokyo | 16 | 905 | Nara | 2 | 9 | Miyazaki | 1 | 9 |
| Kanagawa | 6 | 408 | Wakayama | 1 | 6 | Kagoshima | 1 | 2 |
| Niigata | 2 | 266 | Tottori | 1 | 7 | Okinawa | 1 | 17 |
| Toyama | 2 | 13 | Shimane | 1 | 9 |  |  |  |
| Ishikawa | 1 | 21 | Okayama | 3 | 23 | Total | 118 | 5,948 |

- The number of participants represents those who received examination at facilities outside Fukushima


## Appendix 3

Results of the primary examination by municipality
As of 31 March 2019

| Participants | Confirmed results b | Number by test results |  |  |  | Nodules |  | Cysts |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Proportion (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Proportion (\%) } \\ \text { b/a } \end{gathered}$ | A |  | B | C | Proportion (\%) |  | Proportion (\%) |  |
| a |  | A1 | A2 |  |  | $\geq 5.1 \mathrm{~mm}$ | $\leq 5.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ | $\geq 20.1$ mm | $\leq 20.0$ mm |

## Municipalities surveyed in FY2018

| Kawamata | 1,112 | 1,103 | 402 | 697 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 701 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 99.2 | 36.4 | 63.2 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 63.6 |
| Namie | 1,033 | 940 | 321 | 612 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 5 | 0 | 613 |
|  |  | 91.0 | 34.1 | 65.1 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 65.2 |
| Iitate | 504 | 498 | 184 | 311 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 314 |
|  |  | 98.8 | 36.9 | 62.4 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 63.1 |
| Minami-soma | 5,025 | 4,924 | 1,752 | 3,141 | 31 | 0 | 31 | 21 | 0 | 3,151 |
|  |  | 98.0 | 35.6 | 63.8 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 64.0 |
| Date | 5,717 | 5,696 | 1,963 | 3,699 | 34 | 0 | 34 | 17 | 0 | 3,719 |
|  |  | 99.6 | 34.5 | 64.9 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 65.3 |
| Tamura | 3,237 | 3,148 | 1,158 | 1,972 | 18 | 0 | 18 | 10 | 0 | 1,979 |
|  |  | 97.3 | 36.8 | 62.6 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 62.9 |
| Hirono | 264 | 260 | 83 | 173 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 175 |
|  |  | 98.5 | 31.9 | 66.5 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 1.5 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 67.3 |
| Naraha | 206 | 190 | 76 | 114 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 114 |
|  |  | 92.2 | 40.0 | 60.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 60.0 |
| Tomioka | 572 | 484 | 185 | 296 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 297 |
|  |  | 84.6 | 38.2 | 61.2 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 61.4 |
| Kawauchi | 121 | 108 | 35 | 72 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 73 |
|  |  | 89.3 | 32.4 | 66.7 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 67.6 |
| Okuma | 513 | 437 | 154 | 281 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 283 |
|  |  | 85.2 | 35.2 | 64.3 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 64.8 |
| Futaba | 198 | 166 | 56 | 110 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 110 |
|  |  | 83.8 | 33.7 | 66.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 66.3 |
| Katsurao | 90 | 77 | 26 | 50 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 50 |
|  |  | 85.6 | 33.8 | 64.9 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 64.9 |
| Fukushima | 27,684 | 27,393 | 9,412 | 17,839 | 142 | 0 | 141 | 81 | 1 | 17,907 |
|  |  | 98.9 | 34.4 | 65.1 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 65.4 |
| Nihonmatsu | 5,298 | 5,228 | 1,828 | 3,354 | 46 | 0 | 45 | 19 | 1 | 3,381 |
|  |  | 98.7 | 35.0 | 64.2 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 64.7 |
| Motomiya | 3,083 | 3,012 | 1,059 | 1,941 | 12 | 0 | 12 | 8 | 0 | 1,942 |
|  |  | 97.7 | 35.2 | 64.4 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 64.5 |
| Otama | 887 | 873 | 290 | 577 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 581 |
|  |  | 98.4 | 33.2 | 66.1 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 66.6 |
| Koriyama | 30,579 | 18,789 | 6,335 | 12,313 | 141 | 0 | 141 | 79 | 0 | 12,384 |
|  |  | 61.4 | 33.7 | 65.5 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 65.9 |
| Kori | 1,081 | 1,080 | 384 | 689 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 692 |
|  |  | 99.9 | 35.6 | 63.8 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 64.1 |
| Kunimi | 780 | 778 | 253 | 516 | 9 | 0 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 523 |
|  |  | 99.7 | 32.5 | 66.3 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 67.2 |
| Tenei | 423 | 417 | 159 | 256 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 258 |
|  |  | 98.6 | 38.1 | 61.4 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 61.9 |
| Shirakawa | 5,857 | 5,761 | 1,968 | 3,763 | 30 | 0 | 30 | 19 | 0 | 3,777 |
|  |  | 98.4 | 34.2 | 65.3 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 65.6 |
| Nishigo | 2,015 | 1,997 | 678 | 1,309 | 10 | 0 | 10 | 9 | 0 | 1,314 |
|  |  | 99.1 | 34.0 | 65.5 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 65.8 |
| Izumizaki | 578 | 576 | 221 | 354 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 355 |
|  |  | 99.7 | 38.4 | 61.5 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 61.6 |
| Miharu | 1,435 | 846 | 252 | 584 | 10 | 0 | 10 | 5 | 0 | 590 |
|  |  | 59.0 | 29.8 | 69.0 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 69.7 |
| Subtotal | 98,292 | 84,781 | 29,234 | 55,023 | 524 | 0 | 522 | 287 | 2 | 55,283 |
|  |  | 86.3 | 34.5 | 64.9 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 65.2 |

As of 31 March 2019

| Participants | $\begin{gathered} \text { Confirmed } \\ \text { results } \end{gathered}$ | Number by test results |  |  |  | Nodules |  | Cysts |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Proportion (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Proportion (\%) | A |  | B | C | Proportion (\%) |  | Proportion (\%) |  |
| a | b/a | A1 | A2 |  |  | $\geq 5.1 \mathrm{~mm}$ | $\leq 5.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ | $\geq 20.1 \mathrm{~mm}$ | $\leq 20.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ |

Municipalities surveyed in FY2019

| Iwaki | 1,450 | 1,162 | 416 | 731 | 15 | 0 | 15 | 8 | 0 | 738 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 80.1 | 35.8 | 62.9 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 63.5 |
| Sukagawa | 1,243 | 1,102 | 360 | 728 | 14 | 0 | 14 | 11 | 0 | 736 |
|  |  | 88.7 | 32.7 | 66.1 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 66.8 |
| Soma | 325 | 308 | 102 | 198 | 8 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 202 |
|  |  | 94.8 | 33.1 | 64.3 | 2.6 | 0.0 | 2.6 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 65.6 |
| Kagamiishi | 185 | 172 | 56 | 112 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 114 |
|  |  | 93.0 | 32.6 | 65.1 | 2.3 | 0.0 | 2.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 66.3 |
| Shinchi | 59 | 58 | 23 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 35 |
|  |  | 98.3 | 39.7 | 60.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.7 | 0.0 | 60.3 |
| Nakajima | 100 | 98 | 38 | 59 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 60 |
|  |  | 98.0 | 38.8 | 60.2 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 61.2 |
| Yabuki | 322 | 303 | 127 | 173 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 174 |
|  |  | 94.1 | 41.9 | 57.1 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 57.4 |
| Ishikawa | 175 | 164 | 75 | 86 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 86 |
|  |  | 93.7 | 45.7 | 52.4 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 52.4 |
| Yamatsuri | 43 | 39 | 13 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26 |
|  |  | 90.7 | 33.3 | 66.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 66.7 |
| Asakawa | 103 | 94 | 30 | 63 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 63 |
|  |  | 91.3 | 31.9 | 67.0 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 67.0 |
| Hirata | 110 | 89 | 26 | 63 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 63 |
|  |  | 80.9 | 29.2 | 70.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 70.8 |
| Tanagura | 241 | 207 | 78 | 128 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 128 |
|  |  | 85.9 | 37.7 | 61.8 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 61.8 |
| Hanawa | 95 | 84 | 30 | 54 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 54 |
|  |  | 88.4 | 35.7 | 64.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 64.3 |
| Samegawa | 41 | 38 | 16 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 |
|  |  | 92.7 | 42.1 | 57.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 57.9 |
| Ono | 209 | 188 | 56 | 130 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 132 |
|  |  | 90.0 | 29.8 | 69.1 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 70.2 |
| Tamakawa | 72 | 65 | 23 | 40 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 41 |
|  |  | 90.3 | 35.4 | 61.5 | 3.1 | 0.0 | 3.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 63.1 |
| Furudono | 42 | 39 | 13 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26 |
|  |  | 92.9 | 33.3 | 66.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 66.7 |
| Hinoemata | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 50.0 |
| Minami-aizu | 54 | 42 | 14 | 27 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 28 |
|  |  | 77.8 | 33.3 | 64.3 | 2.4 | 0.0 | 2.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 66.7 |
| Kaneyama | 9 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
|  |  | 66.7 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 50.0 |
| Showa | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
|  |  | 75.0 | 66.7 | 33.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 33.3 |
| Mishima | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Shimogo | 20 | 10 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
|  |  | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 50.0 |
| Kitakata | 121 | 72 | 31 | 41 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 40 |
|  |  | 59.5 | 43.1 | 56.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 55.6 |
| Nishiaizu | 12 | 12 | 4 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 33.3 | 66.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 66.7 |
| Tadami | 27 | 21 | 11 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 |
|  |  | 77.8 | 52.4 | 47.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 47.6 |
| Inawashiro | 122 | 95 | 34 | 60 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 60 |
|  |  | 77.9 | 35.8 | 63.2 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 63.2 |
| Bandai | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
|  |  | 50.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Kitashiobara | 10 | 8 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
|  |  | 80.0 | 25.0 | 75.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 75.0 |
| Aizumisato | 49 | 42 | 13 | 27 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 28 |
|  |  | 85.7 | 31.0 | 64.3 | 4.8 | 0.0 | 4.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 66.7 |
| Aizubange | 68 | 61 | 30 | 30 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 31 |
|  |  | 89.7 | 49.2 | 49.2 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 50.8 |
| Yanaizu | 5 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 20.0 | 80.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 80.0 |
| Aizuwakamatsu | 530 | 425 | 151 | 267 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 5 | 0 | 268 |
|  |  | 80.2 | 35.5 | 62.8 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 63.1 |
| Yugawa | 11 | 11 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 7 |
|  |  | 100.0 | 36.4 | 54.5 | 9.1 | 0.0 | 9.1 | 9.1 | 0.0 | 63.6 |
| Subtotal | 5,862 | 5,026 | 1,788 | 3,171 | 67 | 0 | 67 | 33 | 0 | 3,201 |
|  |  | 85.7 | 35.6 | 63.1 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 63.7 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | $104,154$ | 89,807 | 31,022 | 58,194 | 591 | 0 | 589 | 320 | 2 | 58,484 |
|  |  | 86.2 | 34.5 | 64.8 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 65.1 |

## Appendix 4

1. Thyroid ultrasound examination results by age and gender

As of 31 March 2019

|  | A |  |  |  |  |  | B |  |  | C |  |  | Total |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | A1 |  |  | A2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |  | Female | Total |
| 6-11 | 6,541 | 5,630 | 12,171 | 10,552 | 10,612 | 21,164 | 16 | 24 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17,109 | 16,266 | 33,375 |
| 12-17 | 8,452 | 7,152 | 15,604 | 15,893 | 16,133 | 32,026 | 123 | 270 | 393 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24,468 | 23,555 | 48,023 |
| 18-24 | 1,589 | 1,658 | 3,247 | 2,360 | 2,644 | 5,004 | 59 | 99 | 158 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,008 | 4,401 | 8,409 |
| Total | 16,582 | 14,440 | 31,022 | 28,805 | 29,389 | 58,194 | 198 | 393 | 591 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45,585 | 44,222 | 89,807 |

Results by age group (Male)


Results by age group (Female)

2. Nodule characteristics

|  |  |  |  | As of 31 March 2019 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Nodule size | Total |  |  | Class | Proportion |
|  |  | Male | Female |  |  |
| None | 60,133 | 30,749 | 29,384 | A1 | 98.9\% |
| $\leq 3.0$ mm | 22 | 12 | 10 | A2 | - 0.4 |
| $3.1-5.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 197 | 72 | 125 |  | . |
| $5.1-10.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 285 | 98 | 187 |  |  |
| $10.1-15.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 90 | 31 | 59 |  | 侕 |
| $15.1-20.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 27 | 9 | 18 | B | 0.7\% |
| 20.1-25.0 mm | 14 | 4 | 10 |  | 侕 |
| $\geq 25.1 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 9 | 0 | 9 |  | $\square$ |
| Total | 60,777 | 30,975 | 29,802 |  |  |



3. Cyst characteristics

As of 31 March 2019

| Cyst size | Total |  |  | Class | Proportion |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male | Female |  |  |
| None | 21,615 | 11,495 | 10,120 | A1 | 75.1\% |
| $\leq 3.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 24,004 | 12,672 | 11,332 | A2 | . |
| $3.1-5.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 13,385 | 6,141 | 7,244 |  | 24.9\% |
| $5.1-10.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 1,738 | 657 | 1,081 |  |  |
| $10.1-15.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 28 | 10 | 18 |  |  |
| $15.1-20.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 5 | 0 | 5 |  |  |
| 20.1-25.0 mm | 2 | 0 | 2 | B | 0.003\% |
| $\geq 25.1 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Toal | 60,777 | 30,975 | 29,802 |  |  |




## Appendix 5

Results of the confirmatory examination by municipality
As of 31 March 2019

| Area | Number of Participants <br> a | Participants who required confirmatory exam <br> b Proportion (\%) b/a | Number of those who underwent confirmatory exam |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Total | Ages 6-11 | Ages 12-17 | $\geq 18$ |
|  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { c } \\ \substack{\text { Proportion (\%) } \\ \text { c/b }} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{d} \\ \text { Proporion (\%) } \\ \mathrm{d} / \mathrm{c} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{e} \\ \text { Proportion (\%) } \\ \mathrm{e} / \mathrm{c} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{f} \\ \text { Proportion (\%) } \\ \mathrm{f} / \mathrm{c} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 13 municipalities ${ }^{1)}$ | 18,592 | 108 | 74 | 7 | 51 | 16 |
|  |  | 0.6 | 68.5 | 9.5 | 68.9 | 21.6 |
| Nakadori ${ }^{2}$ | 82,681 | 447 | 223 | 9 | 136 | 78 |
|  |  | 0.5 | 49.9 | 4.0 | 61.0 | 35.0 |
| Hamadori ${ }^{3)}$ | 1,834 | 23 | 11 | 0 | 2 | 9 |
|  |  | 1.3 | 47.8 | 0.0 | 18.2 | 81.8 |
| Aizu ${ }^{4}$ | 1,047 | 13 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
|  |  | 1.2 | 23.1 | 0.0 | 33.3 | 66.7 |


| Total | Number of confirmed results |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | A1 | A2 | Not A1 or A2 |  |
|  |  |  |  | Aspiration biopsy cytology |
| h | i | j | k | 1 |
| Proportion (\%) | Proportion (\%) | Proportion (\%) | Proportion (\%) | Proporion (\%) |
| h/c | i/h | j/h | k/h | 1/k |
| 63 | 1 | 1 | 61 | 4 |
| 96.9 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 96.8 | 6.6 |
| 151 | 1 | 14 | 136 | 7 |
| 87.8 | 0.7 | 9.3 | 90.1 | 5.1 |
| 7 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| 87.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| 3 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| 100.0 | 0.0 | 33.3 | 66.7 | 0.0 |


| Total | 104,154 | 591 | 311 | 16 | 190 | 105 |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  | 0.6 | 52.6 | 5.1 | 61.1 | 33.8 |


| 224 | 2 | 16 | 206 | 11 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 72.0 | 0.9 | 7.1 | 92.0 | 5.3 |

1) Tamura, Minami-soma, Date, Kawamata, Hirono, Naraha, Tomioka, Kawauchi, Okuma, Futaba, Namie, Katsurao, Iitate
2) Fukushima, Koriyama, Shirakawa, Sukagawa, Nihonmatsu, Motomiya, Kori, Kunimi, Otama, Kagamiishi, Tenei, Nishigo, Izumizaki, Nakajima, Yabuki, Tanagura, Yamatsuri, Hanawa, Samegawa, Ishikawa, Tamakawa, Hirata, Asakawa, Furudono, Miharu, Ono
3) Iwaki, Soma, Shinchi
4) Aizuwakamatsu, Kitakata, Shimogo, Hinoemata, Tadami, Minami-aizu, Kitashiobara, Nishiaizu, Bandai, Inawashiro, Aizubange, Yugawa, Yanaizu, Mishima, Kaneyama, Showa, Aizumisato

## Appendix 6

Surgical cases for malignancy or suspicion of malignancy

## 1. Municipalities surveyed in FY 2018

Suspicious for malignancy or malignant: 5 (1 surgical cases: 1 papillary thyroid carcinomas)
2. Served municipalities in FY 2019

Suspicious for malignancy or malignant: 0 (0 surgical case: 0 papillary thyroid carcinomas)
3. Total

Suspicious for malignancy or malignant: 5 (1 surgical cases: 1papillary thyroid carcinomas)

## Report on the Thyroid Survey for Age 25

## 1. Summary

### 1.1 Survey Population

Among Fukushima residents 18 years old or younger at the time of disaster (born between 2 April 1992 and 1 April 2012), those who turn 25 years old in each fiscal year are invited to receive a thyroid ultrasound examination (TUE).
This report includes the status of the following groups:

- Those who were born between 2 April 1992 and 1 April 1993
- Those who were born between 2 April 1993 and 1 April 1994


### 1.2 Implementation Period

We have started the Thyroid Survey for Age 25 (hereinafter "Age 25 Survey") since FY2017, for those who turn 25 years old in each fiscal year. If they fail to receive a TUE in the year they turn 25 , they are entitled for TUE until the fiscal year prior to the year they turn 30 (see Fig. 1 for the implementation schedule of Age 25 Survey).

Fig. 1 Implementation schedule for Age 25 Survey


- Henceforth, examinations are offered to those who turn age 25 in each fiscal year.
- Notifications for the examination will be sent to 25 -year-old residents in the fiscal year marked with $\star$


## 2. Summarized Results of Age 25 Survey (as of 31 March 2019)

### 2.1 Results of the Primary Examination

2.1-1 Progress report

The primary examination for Age 25 started in May 2017 for those who turned 25 years old in FY2017 (those born in FY1992 and FY1993) and 3,161 (7.1\%) people participated.
Results of 2,288 (72.4\%) participants have been confirmed and notifications were sent to them accordingly. Of these, 2,183(95.4\%) were classified as A (A1 or A2), 105 (4.6\%) were B, and none was C.

Table 1.Progress and results of the primary examination
As of 31 March 2019

|  | Survey population $\qquad$ <br> a | Participants |  | Proportion (\%) <br> c (c/b) | Test results |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Proportion (\%) <br> b (b/a) | ${ }^{\text {outside }} \begin{gathered} \text { Fukushima } \end{gathered}$ |  | Class (\%) |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | A |  | Requiring confirmatory test |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | A1 d (d/c) | A2 e (e/c) | B f (f/c) | C g (g/c) |
| Born in FY1992 | 22,653 | 2,176 (9.6) | 685 | 2,111 (97.0) | 873 (41.4) | 1,144 (54.2) | 94 (4.5) | 0 (0.0) |
| Born in FY1993 | 21,889 | 985 (4.5) | 64 | 177 (18.0) | 70 (39.5) | 96 (54.2) | 11 (6.2) | 0 (0.0) |
| Total | 44,542 | 3,161 (7.1) | 749 | 2,288 (72.4) | 943 (41.2) | 1,240 (54.2) | 105 (4.6) | 0 (0.0) |

- Proportions are rounded to the tenths digit. This will apply to other tables.
- The survey population and participants of Age 25 Survey will be presented in the cumulative total of each fiscal year's number in this and future reports.

Table 2. Number and proportion with nodules/cysts
As of 31 March 2019

|  | Number of participants with confirmed results$\qquad$ | Number of participants with nodules/cysts |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Nodules |  | Cysts |  |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \geq 5.1 \mathrm{~mm} \\ \mathrm{~b}(\mathrm{~b} / \mathrm{a}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \leq 5.0 \mathrm{~mm} \\ \mathrm{c}(\mathrm{c} / \mathrm{a}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \geq 20.1 \mathrm{~mm} \\ \quad \mathrm{~d}(\mathrm{~d} / \mathrm{a}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \leq 20.0 \mathrm{~mm} \\ \mathrm{e} \text { (e/a) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| Born in <br> FY1992 | 2,111 | 93 (4.4) | 45 (2.1) | 1 (0.0) | 1,187 (56.2) |
| Born in <br> FY1993 | 177 | 11 (6.2) | 2 (1.1) | 0 (0.0) | 101 (57.1) |
| Total | 2,288 | 104 (4.5) | 47 (2.1) | 1 (0.0) | 1,288 (56.3) |

2.1-2 Comparison with the previous examination results

The comparison of the results of Age 25 Survey and the previous surveys is shown in Table 3.
Among 1,466 participants who were diagnosed as A (A1 or A2) in the previous survey, 1,436 (98.0\%) were diagnosed as A (A1 or A2), and 30 (2.0\%) as B in Age 25 Survey.
Among 55 participants who were diagnosed as B in the previous survey, 17 (30.9\%) were diagnosed as A (A1 or A2), and 38 (69.1\%) as B in Age 25 Survey.

Table 3 Comparison with the previous survey results
As of 31 March 2019

|  |  |  | Results of the previous survey ${ }^{* 1}$ | Results of the Age 25 Survey ${ }^{* 2}$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | A | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{B} \\ \mathrm{~d} \\ \mathrm{~d} / \mathrm{a}(\%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { C } \\ \text { e } \\ \text { e/a (\%) } \end{gathered}$ |
|  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{A} 1 \\ \mathrm{~b} \\ \mathrm{~b} / \mathrm{a}(\%) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { A2 } \\ \text { c } \\ \text { c/a (\%) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| Results of the previous survey | A | A1 |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 617 \\ (100.0) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 491 \\ (79.6) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 121 \\ (19.6) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 5 \\ (0.8) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0.0) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
|  |  | A2 |  | $\begin{gathered} 849 \\ (100.0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 121 \\ (14.3) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 703 \\ (82.8) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 25 \\ (2.9) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0.0) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
|  | B |  | $\begin{gathered} 55 \\ (100.0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ (1.8) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 16 \\ (29.1) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 38 \\ (69.1) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0.0) \end{gathered}$ |
|  |  | C | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0.0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0.0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0.0) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0.0) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0.0) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
|  | No participation |  | $\begin{gathered} 767 \\ (100.0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 330 \\ (43.0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 400 \\ (52.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 37 \\ (4.8) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0.0) \end{gathered}$ |
| Total |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2,288 \\ (100.0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 943 \\ (41.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,240 \\ & (54.2) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 105 \\ (4.6) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0.0) \end{gathered}$ |

*1 Upper figures in this column show the number of participants who were disgnosed for each class in the previous survey and whose results of Age 25 Survey were confirmed.
*2 Upper figures in these columns are the breakdown of Age 25 Survey participants who were diagnosed for the same class as in the previous survey. Figures in parentheses are their proportion (\%).

### 2.2 Results of the Confirmatory Examination

## 2.2-1 Progress report

Out of 105 eligible people, 83 (79.0\%) participated, of whom 80 ( $96.4 \%$ ) completed the whole procedure of the examination.
Of the foregoing 80 participants, 4 (A2 equivalent) (5.0\%) were confirmed to meet A1 or A2 diagnostic criteria by the Primary Examination standards (including those with thyroid diseases). The remaining 76 (95.0\%) participants were confirmed to be non-equivalent to A1 or A2.

Table 4. Progress and results of the confirmatory examination
As of 31 March 2019

|  | Number of those requiring confirmatory exam | Participants <br> Proportion (\%) <br> b (b/a) | Confirmatory exam coverage$\mathrm{c}(\mathrm{c} / \mathrm{b})$ | Confirmed exam results |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { A1 } \\ \mathrm{d}(\mathrm{~d} / \mathrm{c}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | A2 <br> e (e/c) | Follow-up advised |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | f (f/c) | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Cytology } \\ \mathrm{g}(\mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{f}) \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Born in <br> FY1992 | 94 | 73 (77.7) | 70 (95.9) | 0 (0.0) | 3 (4.3) | 67 (95.7) | 6 (9.0) |
| Born in FY1993 | 11 | 10 (90.9) | 10 (100.0) | 0 (0.0) | 1 (10.0) | 9 (90.0) | 0 (0.0) |
| Total | 105 | 83 (79.0) | 80 (96.4) | 0 (0.0) | 4 (5.0) | 76 (95.0) | 6 (7.9) |

2.2-2 Results of fine needle aspiration cytology (FNAC)

Among those who underwent FNAC, 2 were classified as suspicious or malignant.
By gender, one was male and the other was female.

## 3 Mental Health Care

### 3.1 Support for Primary Examination Participants

Since July 2015, we offer person-to-person explanations to participants at public venues where primary examinations take place. After the examination, medical doctors explain the results, showing the ultrasound image in private consultation booths at the venue. As of 31 March 2019, 321 (99.7\%) of 322 participants visited the consultation booths.

### 3.2 Support for Confirmatory Examination Participants

For participants of the confirmatory examination, a support team was set up within Fukushima Medical University to address their anxiety and concerns and to provide online support for Q\&A and counseling.
Since the start of Age 25 Survey, 25 participants have received support as of 31 March 2019, including 7 males and 18 females. Support was provided to 50 in total. Of these, 25 (50.0\%) received support at their first examination and 25 (50.0\%) at subsequent examinations.
For those who have moved on to the health insurance medical care, we continue to provide support in cooperation with the teams of medical staff at hospitals.

## Appendix 1

1 Gender distribution of participants with confirmed results

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | As of 31 | rch 2019 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Class/ |  |  | A |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | A1 |  |  | A2 |  |  | B |  |  | C |  |  | Total |  |
| Survey Population | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Born in FY1992 | 318 | 555 | 873 | 359 | 785 | 1,144 | 17 | 77 | 94 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 694 | 1,417 | 2,111 |
| Born in FY1993 | 23 | 47 | 70 | 37 | 59 | 96 | 3 | 8 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 63 | 114 | 177 |
| Total | 341 | 602 | 943 | 396 | 844 | 1,240 | 20 | 85 | 105 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 757 | 1,531 | 2,288 |

Results by age group (Male)


Results by age group (Female)

2. Nodule characteristics

| As of 31 March 2019 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
| Nodule size | Total | Male |  | Female | Proportion |  |
| None |  | 726 | 1,411 | A1 |  |  |
| $\sim 3.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 3 | 0 | 3 | A2 | $2.1 \%$ |  |
| $3.1 \sim 5.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 44 | 11 | 33 |  |  |  |
| $5.1 \sim 10.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 58 | 11 | 47 |  |  |  |
| $10.1 \sim 15.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 23 | 5 | 18 |  |  |  |
| $15.1 \sim 20.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 12 | 2 | 10 | B | $4.5 \%$ |  |
| $20.1 \sim 25.0 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 6 | 2 | 4 |  |  |  |
| $25.1 \mathrm{~mm} \sim$ | 5 | 0 | 5 |  |  |  |
| Total | 2,288 | 757 | 1,531 |  |  |  |



3. Cyst characteristics




## Appendix 2

Surgical cases for malignancy or suspicion of malignancy
Among those who underwent Thyroid Survey for Age 25:

- Suspicious for malignancy or malignant: 2 (1 surgical cases: 1 papillary thyroid carcinomas)


[^0]:    - Proportions are rounded to one decimal place.

[^1]:    (*4) Including the area covered by the initial survey (Yamakiya district of Kawamata Town).
    Percentages have been rounded and may not total to $100 \%$.

    - Excluding those with estimation period less than four months.

[^2]:    *Based on postal addresses to which FY2017 Survey was sent.

[^3]:    -The above figures include multiple answers

[^4]:    Requiring continued support:
    Those judged as requiring continued support, including those with poor physical condition, those gravely affected by the disaster, those who cannot adapt to society or school, those who are isolated, and others about whom some concerns remained. Continued support includes
    reccomending consultation with health/medical institutions and providing information of other support organizations.
    One-time support only:
    Those judged as being able to take care of themselves because improvement of their physical conditions or living environment was confirmed or
    because they were utilising support resources.
    Details unknown:
    Those about whom the details could not been confirmed for some reason.

    - Support declined

    Those who said that they would not need support.
    *Change of the terms for support results
    The terms for support results, namely "One-time support only" "Requiring continued support" and "Details unknown" were changed from "Follow-up 1" "Follow-up 2" and "Follow-up 3," respectively, which had been used in our reports up to last year.

[^5]:    ${ }^{*}$ ) Surgical cases are as shown in Appendix 6.

